1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,CORNHOLE,K19

PVT 04/24/2009

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7892	1	SCHEM,CORNHOLE,K19	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2523	1	PCBF,CORNHOLE,K19	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
ABBREV=DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 24 15:23:24 2009

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

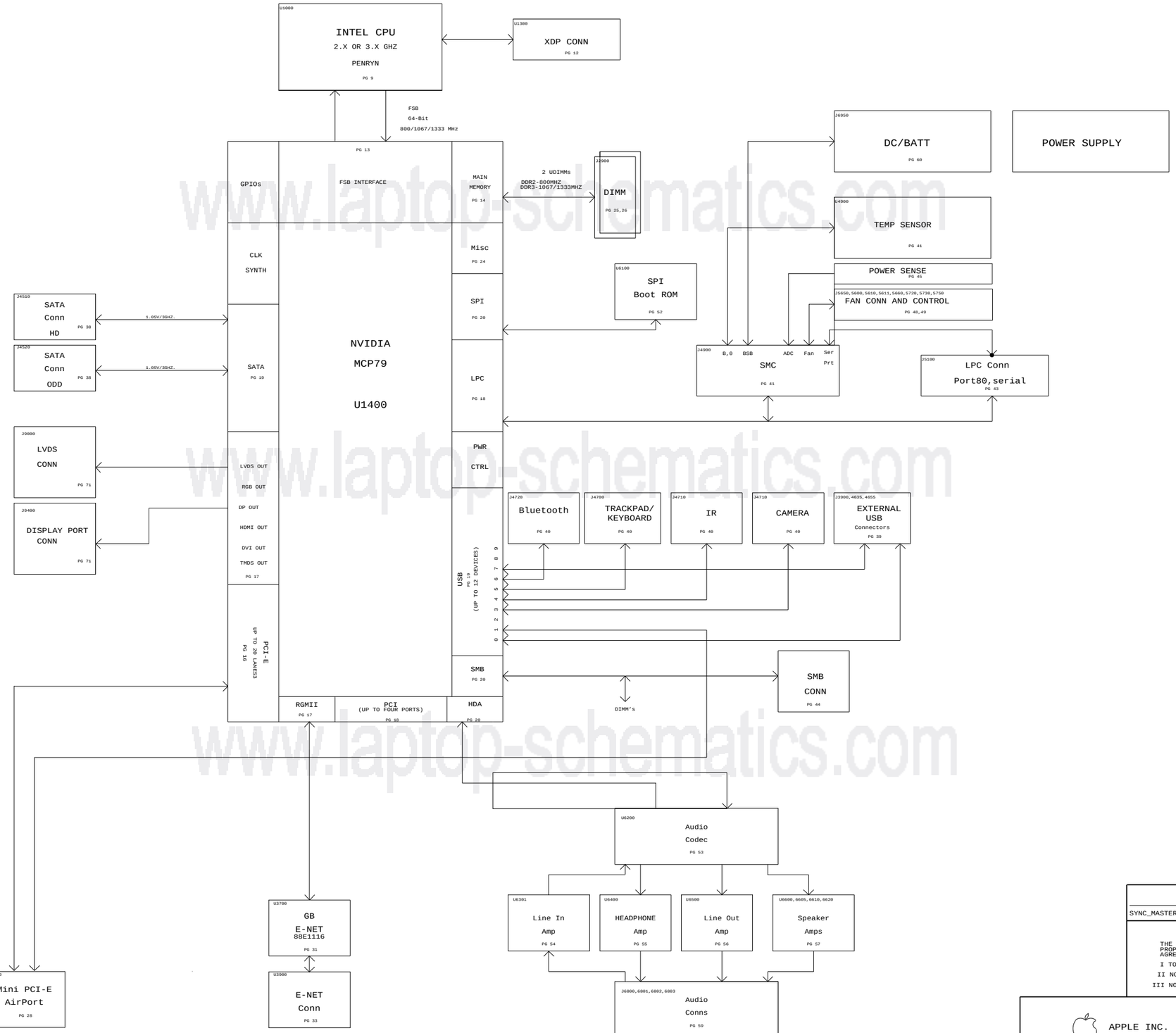
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

APPLE INC.

TITLE
SCHEM,MBP 15MLB

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892
REV. A.0.0
SHT 1 OF 97



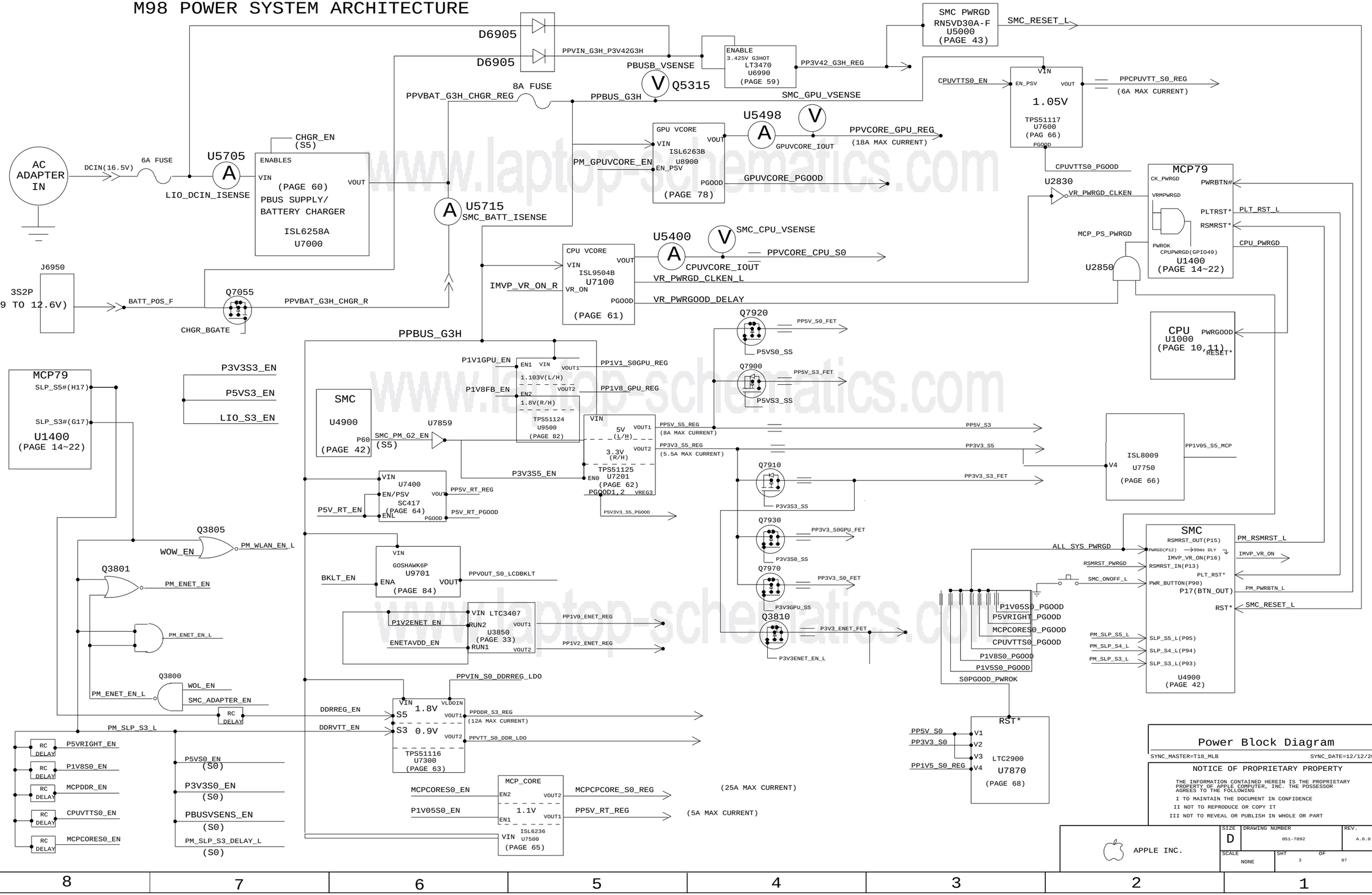
System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 97	

M98 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE	SHT 4 OF 97	
NONE		

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-9965	PCBA,2.66GHZ,256SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XN,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG
630-9966	PCBA,2.66GHZ,256HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XP,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX
630-9967	PCBA,2.80GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XQ,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9968	PCBA,2.80GHZ,512HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XR,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
630-9969	PCBA,3.06GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XS,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9970	PCBA,3.06GHZ,512HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XT,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
085-0736	K19 MLB DEVELOPMENT	K19_DEVEL_PVT

K19 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K19_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K19,K19_COMMON1,K19_COMMON2,K19_PROGPARTS
K19_COMMON1	BOOT_MODE_USER,DPMUX_EN_S0,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD,DP_ESD,EG_PWRSEQ_HW,EXTRACT_BUFF
K19_COMMON2	GMUX_1V8,GPUVID_1P00V,GPU_SS_INT,ISL6258A,MCP_B03,MCPSEQ_SMC,MIKEY,MUXGFX,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K19_DEVEL_ENG	BMON_ENG,DEBUG_ADC,GMUX_JTAG,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN,XDP_CONN
K19_DEVEL_PVT	BMON_PROD,LPCPLUS,NO_VREFMRGN,XDP_CONN
K19_PROD	BMON_PROD,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K19_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_256_HYNIX
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_512_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XN]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XN
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XP]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XP
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XQ]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XQ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XR]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XR
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XS]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XS
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XT]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XT

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3761	1	IC,PDC,SLGLA,PRQ,2.66G,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_66GHZ
337S3682	1	IC,PDC,SLGEM,PRQ,2.80G,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_80GHZ
337S3744	1	IC,PDC,SLGKH,QS,3.06G,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_3_06GHZ
338S0710	1	IC,MCP79MXT-B3,35X35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
338S0694	1	IC,RTL8251CA-VB-GR,GIGE TRANSCEIVER,48P LQFP	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0654	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2462	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,K19	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
341S2503	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,K19	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,32MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2456	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,K19	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
338S0554	1	IC,GPU,55nm,NV G96-GS,BGA969,LF	U8000	CRITICAL	
333S0507	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,1000MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0483	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0511	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32Mx32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0506	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

Development BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-0736	1	K19 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	LM3991L,DFAMP, GBW
152S0276	152S0683		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
341S2367	341S2366		ALL	Macronix alt to SST
152S1034	152S0867		ALL	Toko alt to Delta
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	Maglayers alt to Cyntec IND
128S0220	128S0262		ALL	KEMET ALT TO SANYO
127S0062	127S0108		ALL	Xdam ALT TO KEMET
152S0968	152S0966		ALL	Maglayer alt to Delta
311S0447	311S0406		ALL	NXP alt to TI
338S0714	338S0554		ALL	Low Leakage G96 GPU
107S0138	107S0074		ALL	CYNTEC alt to YDS
107S0139	107S0075		ALL	CYNTEC alt to YDS

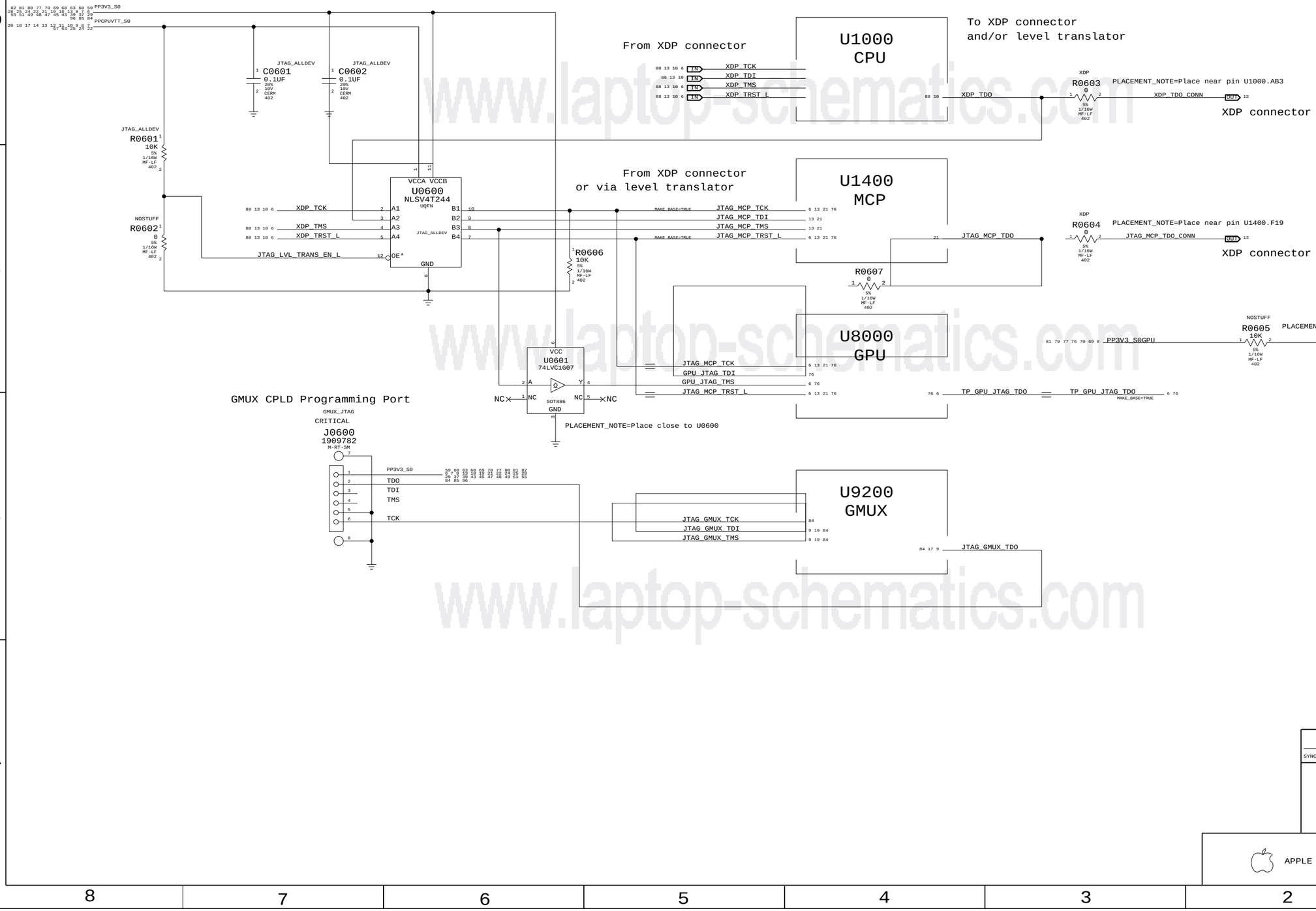
BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 97	

1.05V TO 3.3V LEVEL TRANSLATOR (M98: ON ICT FIXTURE)



JTAG Scan Chain

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 97	

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0	66 67 70 71 75 76 82 83 85	3 TPs
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	49	
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	49	
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	49	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	49	
TRUE	GND		5 TPs

LVDS Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0	59 60 63 68 69 70 77 80 81 82	
TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	59 67 33 34 35 36 37 46 48 49 51 55	
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	80 84 85 96 7 53 80 85	
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	80 81	
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	80 81	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	80 95	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	80 85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN1	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN2	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN3	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN4	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN5	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN6	85	
TRUE	GND		5 TPs

IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 51	
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 51	
TRUE	Z2_CS_L	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_MOSI	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_MISO	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_SCLK	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	51	
TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_RESET	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_MISO	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	50 51	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	50 51	
TRUE	PICKB_L	50 51	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

SD Card Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SD_D<7..0>	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CMD	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CLK	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CD_L	32	
TRUE	SD_WP	32	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

Speaker Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	59 60	
TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	59 60	
TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	59 60	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

SATA ODD Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 39 53	4 TPs
TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	39 42	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	39 90	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Keyboard Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 21 27 31 32 45 50 52 70	
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 21 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46 58 61 62 64 69	
TRUE	WS_KBD1	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD2	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD3	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD4	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD5	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD6	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD7	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD8	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD9	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD10	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD11	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD12	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD13	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD14	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD17	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD18	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD19	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD20	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD21	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD22	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD23	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	50	
TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	50	
TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	50	
TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	50	
TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	7 51	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

Airport/BT/Camera Conn.

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 31 90	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 31 90	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	31 90 96	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	31 90 96	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	31 96	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	31 96	
TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L	31	
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 31	
TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	31	
TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	31	
TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	31	
TRUE	PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F	31	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	31 96	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	31 96	
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	31 96	
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	31 96	
TRUE	GND		10 TPs

SATA HDD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 39	4 TPs
TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	39	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	39 90	
TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	39 41	
TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	39	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

KBD Backlight Conn.

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	7 51	2 TPs
TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	51	
TRUE	GND		

DC Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	61	3 TPs
TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	61	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	61 67	3 TPs
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	61	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

Batt Signal Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	45 46 50 61 62 64 69 43 44 45 46 58 61 62 64 69 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46 7 8 21 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46	3 TPs
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	42 43 61	
TRUE	SMC_LID_R	61	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Power Nets

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8 11 12 46 63
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG	8 22 24 46 66
TRUE	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	8 28 29 65 70
TRUE	PPCPUVTT_S0	6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 17 18 20 22 24 25 67
TRUE	PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET	8 11 12 16 24 28 29 39 68 69 70
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8 18 25 55 69 70 84 87
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	59 60 63 68 69 70 77 80 81 82 29 37 38 43 45 47 48 49 51 55 84 85 96
TRUE	PP1V8R1V5_S3	29 30 39 65 70
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 21 27 31 32 45 50 52 70
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_S5	8 22 24 34 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 18 20 22 24 26 30 34 37 38 44 54 64 68 69 70 82 87 96
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 21 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46 58 61 62 64 69
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	9 37 46 61 62 64 65 66 67 79 83 86
TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8 18 24 33 34
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8 18 24 33 34 37
TRUE	PP5V_S3	8 9 31 39 40 41 43 51 53 55 64 65 70 79
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	42 43
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 51
TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 51
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 53 80 85
TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	55
TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	42 64 69
TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	21 40 42 43 69 70
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 34 37 42 69 82 84
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF	8 24 68
TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 39 53
TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 39
TRUE	BKL_VLDO	85
TRUE	GND	6 TPs

ICT Test Points

NO_TEST

55 7	NC_AUD_LO1_N_L	NC_AUD_LO1_N_L		7 55
55 7	NC_AUD_LO1_P_L	NC_AUD_LO1_P_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 55
20 7	NC_USB_10N	NC_USB_10N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
20 7	NC_USB_10P	NC_USB_10P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
18 7	NC_ENET_INTR_L	NC_ENET_INTR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 18
18 7	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 18
			MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	
19 7	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L		7 19
			MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	
	TP_MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3..2>		16
15 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 15
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
	TP_MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	NC_MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 16
21 7	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 21
50 7	NC_P7_7	NC_P7_7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 50
	TP_PCI_AD<31..8>	NC_PCI_AD<31..8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	19
	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	19
19 7	NC_PCI_CLK0	NC_PCI_CLK0		7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_CLK1	NC_PCI_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTW_L	NC_PCI_INTW_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTX_L	NC_PCI_INTX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_PERR_L	NC_PCI_PERR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_SERR_L	NC_PCI_SERR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_STOP_L	NC_PCI_STOP_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 19
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN	NC_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
17 7	NC_PE4_PRSNT_L	NC_PE4_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 17
50 7	NC_PSOC_P1_3	NC_PSOC_P1_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 50
50 7	NC_PSOC_SDA	NC_PSOC_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 50
20 7	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 20
21 7	NC_SB_A20GATE	NC_SB_A20GATE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	7 21

NO_TEST

TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 88	
TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 88	
TRUE	USB_BT_N	20 31 91	
TRUE	USB_BT_P	20 31 91	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	20 31 91	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	20 31 91	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	39 96	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	39 96	
TRUE	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	82 95	

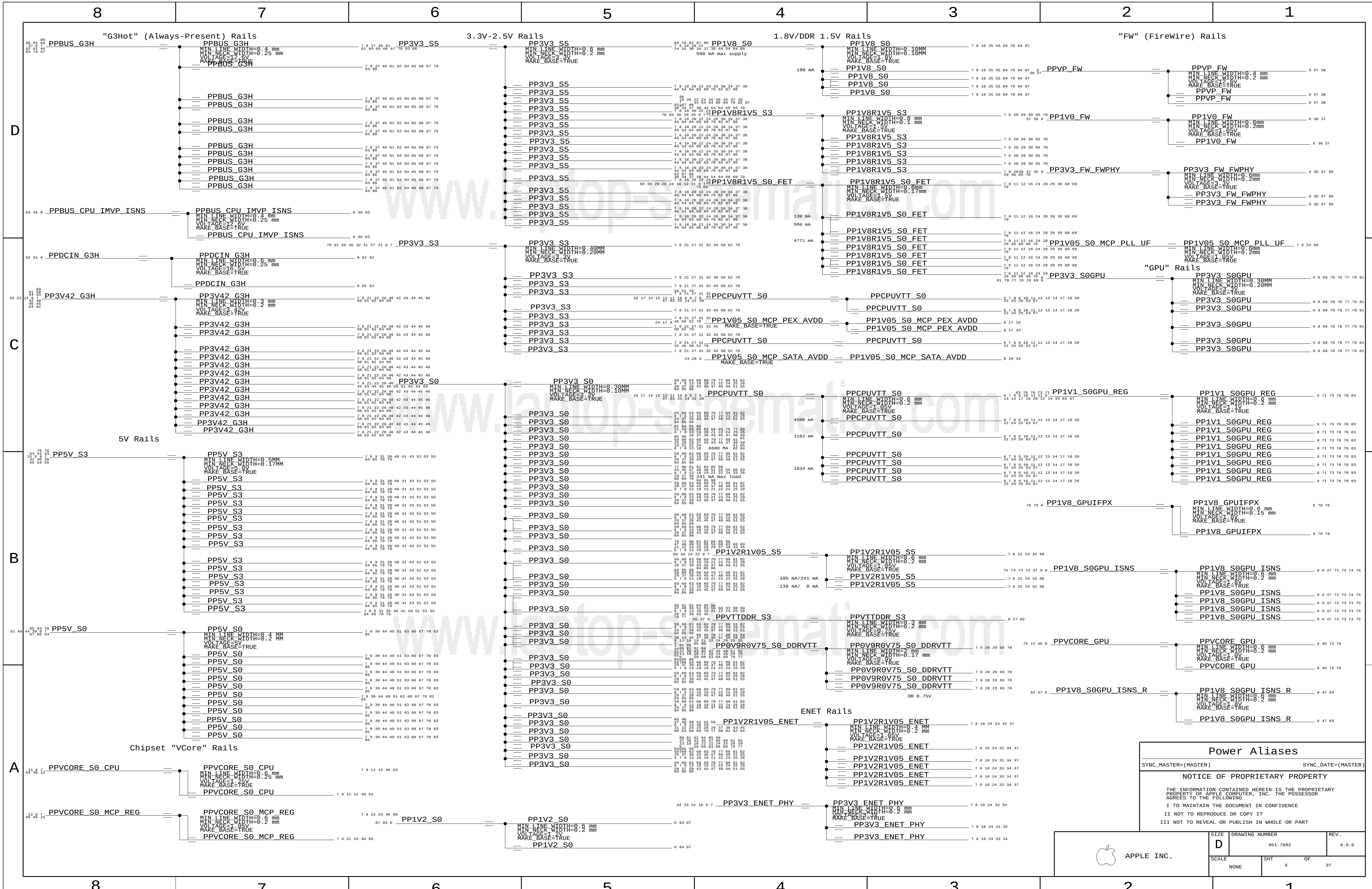
Note.
NO_TEST properties are also on page9,26,43,50

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 97	



Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	8	97

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0982 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0983 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (Left CPU TM Hole / Right CPU TM Hole)
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (Top GPU Right TM Hole)
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (TOP MCP LEFT TM Hole)
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 GND
ZT0950 TH GND SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 GND

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0904 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
R0900 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R0901 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Extra FSB Pull-ups

Exist in MRB but not Intel designs. Here for CYA.
If found to be necessary, will move to page14.csa

PPCPUVTT_S0
R0950 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0970 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0990 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0960 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0980 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF

CPU_DPRSTP_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

CPU signals

TP_IMVP6_CLKEN_L
CPU_VID<0..6>
CPU_BSEL<0..2>
MEM_VTT_EN

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<0..15>
PEG_D2R_N<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15>

RTL8211_CLK125
R0931 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GMUX ALIASES

LCD_BKLT_EN
DP_IG_ML_P<3> =MCP_HDMI_TXC_P
DP_IG_ML_N<3> =MCP_HDMI_TXC_N
DP_IG_ML_P<2..0> =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0..2>
DP_IG_ML_N<2..0> =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0..2>
DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L
JTAG_GMUX_TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TMS
JTAG_GMUX_TDO
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR

NC_USB_EXTDP
NC_USB_EXTDN
NC_USB_MINIP
NC_USB_MININ
USB_CARDREADER_P
USB_CARDREADER_N
NC_USB_EXCARDP
NC_USB_EXCARDN

GMUX_INT
R0903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_SPKR / SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE

TP_MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_A<15>
NC_USB_EXTCP
NC_USB_EXTCN
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP
FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW643_WAKE_L

UNUSED EXPRESS CARD LANE

TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L
TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

AUDIO ALIASES

PP5V_S3
XW0901 PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)

ETHERNET ALIASES

PM_SLP_RMGT_L
TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
NC_RTL8211_REGOUT
GND

Digital Ground

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.08MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

Bosses

ZT0951 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0952 4.0OD1.5H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.5H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0954 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

MCP79 PCIe PRSNT# Straps

These need work. Add other PRSNT# straps if needed. .

R0925 0 — PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0927 0 — PEG_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0926 0 — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L (IN)
NO STUFF

MCP_MII_PD
R0930 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>

ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

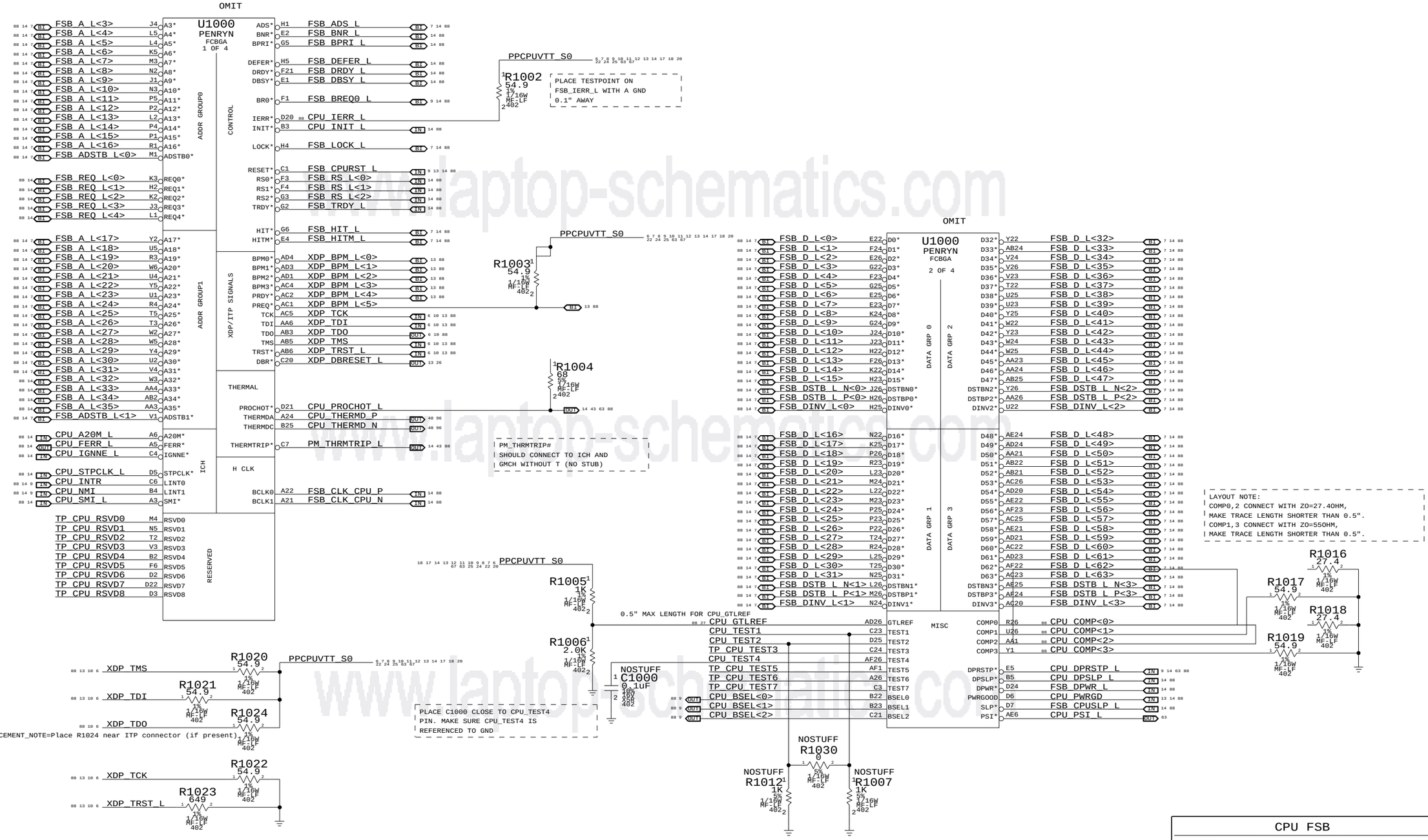
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 97	



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 97	

(CPU CORE POWER)

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 46 63

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7, A9, A10, A12, A13, A15, A17, A18, A20, B7, B9, B10, B12, B14, B15, B17, B18, B20, C9, C10, C12, C13, C15, C17, C18, D9, D10, D12, D14, D15, D17, D18, E7, E9, E10, E12, E13, E15, E17, E18, E20, F7, F9, F10, F12, F14, F15, F17, F18, F20, AA7, AA9, AA10, AA12, AA13, AA15, AA17, AA18, AA20, AB9, AD10, AB10, AB12, AB14, AB15, AB17, AB18

VCC: AB20, AB7, AC7, AC9, AC12, AC13, AC15, AC17, AC18, AD7, AD9, AD10, AD12, AD14, AD15, AD17, AD18, AE9, AE10, AE12, AE13, AE15, AE17, AE18, AE20, AF9, AF10, AF12, AF14, AF15, AF17, AF18, AF20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

PPCPUVTT_S0 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 17 18 20 22 24 25 63 67

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21, V6, J6, K6, M6, J21, K21, M21, N21, N6, R21, R6, T21, T6, V21, W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET 7 8 12 16 24 28 29 39 68 69 70

130 mA

VCCA: B26, C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0> OUT 9 88
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1> OUT 9 88
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2> OUT 9 88
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3> OUT 9 88
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4> OUT 9 88
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5> OUT 9 88
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6> OUT 9 88
VCCSENSE	AF7	CPU_VCCSENSE_P OUT 63 88
VSSSENSE	AE7	CPU_VCCSENSE_N OUT 63 88

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 46 63

R1100 100 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101 100 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4, A8, A11, A14, A16, A19, A23, AF2, B6, B8, B11, B13, B16, B19, B21, B24, C5, C8, C11, C14, C16, C19, C2, C22, C25, D1, D4, D8, D11, D13, D16, D19, D23, D26, E3, E6, E8, E11, E14, E16, E19, E21, E24, F5, F8, F11, F13, F16, F19, F2, F22, F25, G4, G1, G23, G26, H3, H6, H21, H24, J2, J5, J22, J25, K1, K4, K23, K26, L3, L6, L21, L24, M2, M5, M22, M25, N1, N4, N23, N26, P3, B1

VSS: P6, P21, P24, R2, R5, R22, R25, T1, T4, T23, T26, U3, U6, U21, U24, V2, V5, V22, V25, W1, W4, W23, W26, Y3, Y6, Y21, Y24, AA2, AA5, AA8, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA19, AA22, AA25, AB1, AB4, AB8, AB11, AB13, AB16, AB19, AB23, AB26, AC3, AC6, AC8, AC11, AC14, AC16, AC19, AC21, AC24, AD2, AD5, AD8, AD11, AD13, AD16, AD19, AD22, AD25, AE1, AE4, AE8, AE11, AE14, AE16, AE19, AE23, AE26, A2, AF6, AF8, AF11, AF13, AF16, AF19, AF21, A25, AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

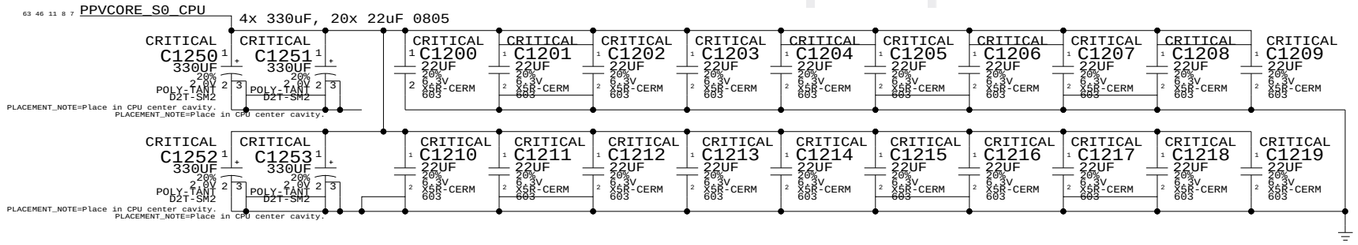
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

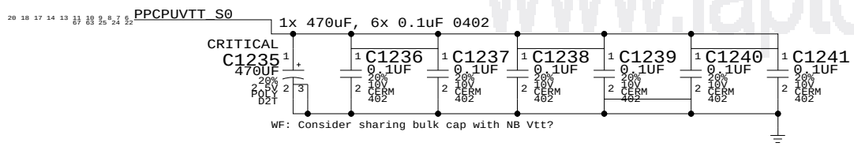
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 97	

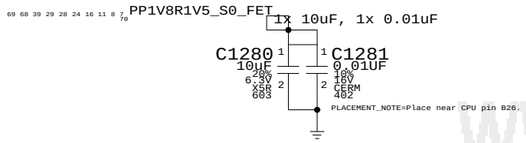
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

APPLE INC.

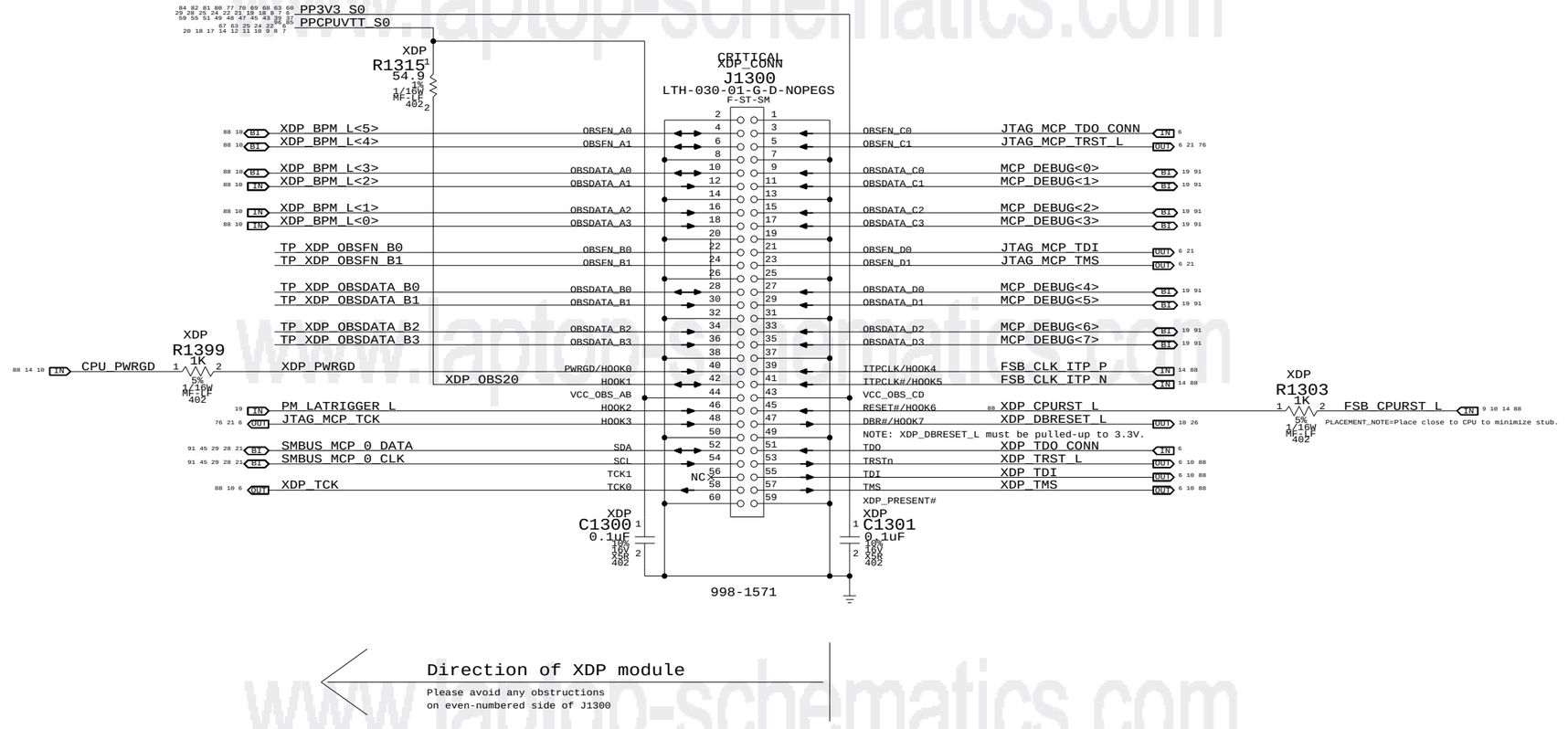
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 97	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP79-specific pinout



eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 97	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T40	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U40	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG38	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN38	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN36	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC38	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F42	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD	270 mA (A01)
	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK	206 mA
	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB	20 mA
	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU	29 mA
			15 mA
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>
CPU_D6#	Y41	FSB_D_L<6>
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>
CPU_D9#	U41	FSB_D_L<9>
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>
CPU_D11#	T39	FSB_D_L<11>
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>
CPU_D13#	T41	FSB_D_L<13>
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>
CPU_D15#	T43	FSB_D_L<15>
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>
CPU_D18#	W33	FSB_D_L<18>
CPU_D19#	W34	FSB_D_L<19>
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>
CPU_D29#	W38	FSB_D_L<29>
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>
CPU_D43#	N36	FSB_D_L<43>
CPU_D44#	N38	FSB_D_L<44>
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>
CPU_D49#	M42	FSB_D_L<49>
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>
CPU_D51#	N41	FSB_D_L<51>
CPU_D52#	N40	FSB_D_L<52>
CPU_D53#	M40	FSB_D_L<53>
CPU_D54#	H40	FSB_D_L<54>
CPU_D55#	K42	FSB_D_L<55>
CPU_D56#	H41	FSB_D_L<56>
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>
CPU_D58#	H43	FSB_D_L<58>
CPU_D59#	H42	FSB_D_L<59>
CPU_D60#	K41	FSB_D_L<60>
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>
CPU_D62#	H39	FSB_D_L<62>
CPU_D63#	M43	FSB_D_L<63>
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N
BCLK_IN_N	AK41	
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40	
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_SLP#	AM33	FSB_CPUSLP_L
CPU_DPSLP#	AN33	CPU_DPSLP_L
CPU_DPWR#	AM32	FSB_DPWR_L
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L
CPU_DPRSTP#	AN32	CPU_DPRSTP_L

PPCPUVTT_S0

R1410 54.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

PPCPUVTT_S0
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

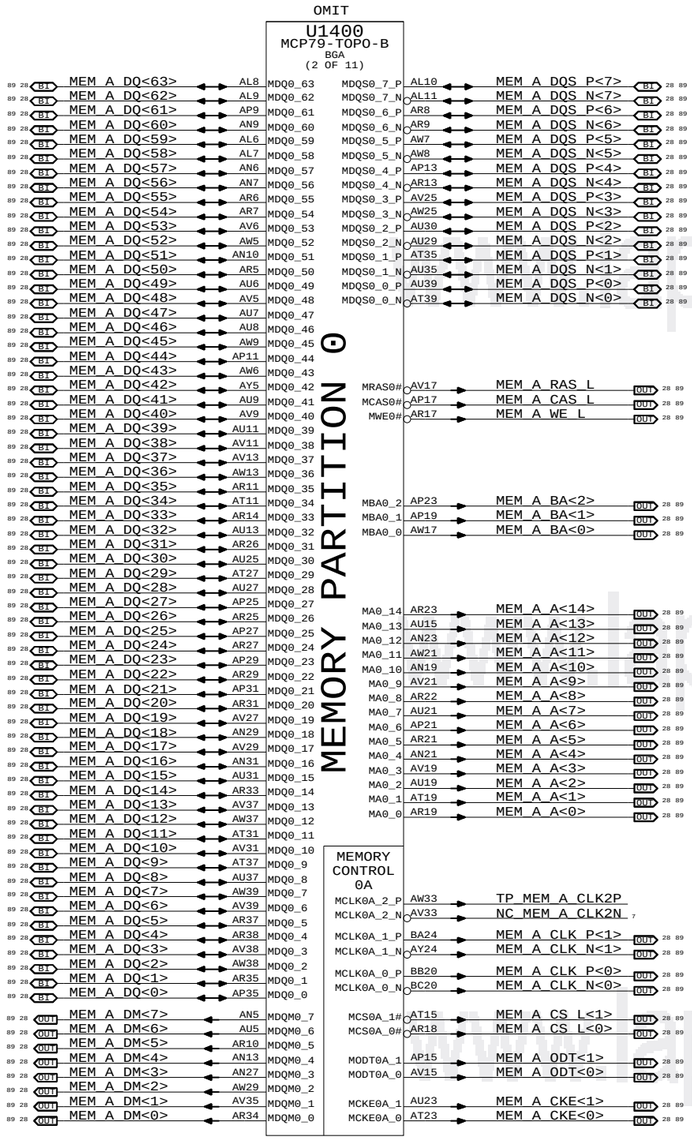
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

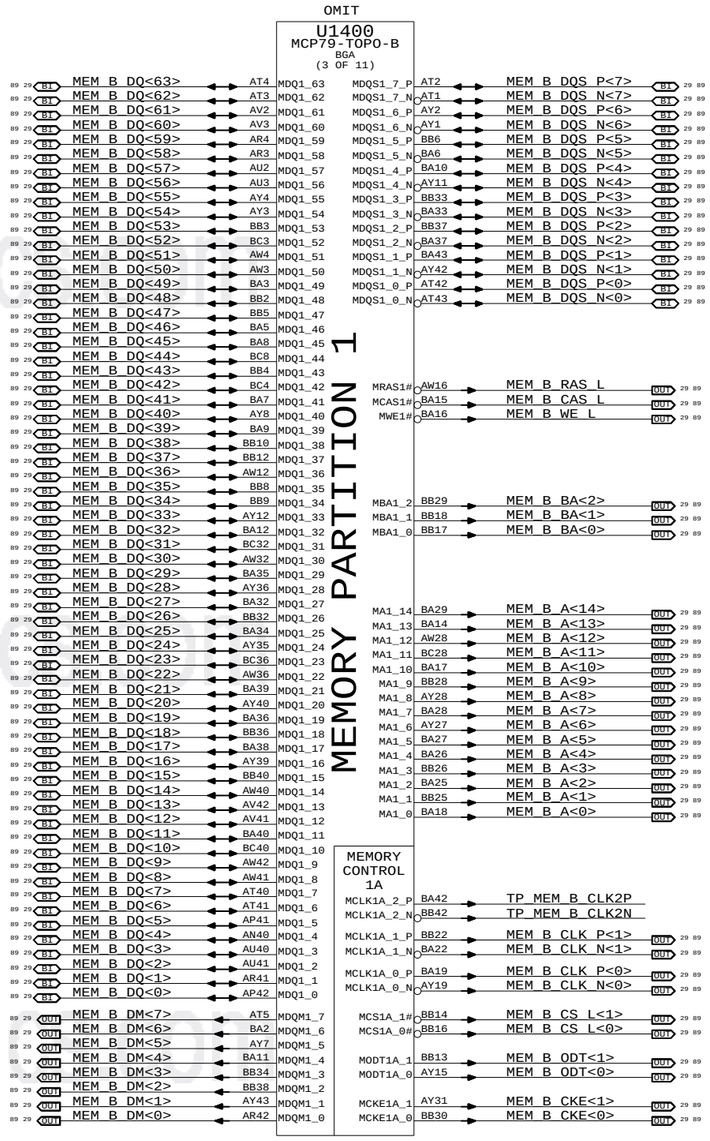
MCP CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 97	



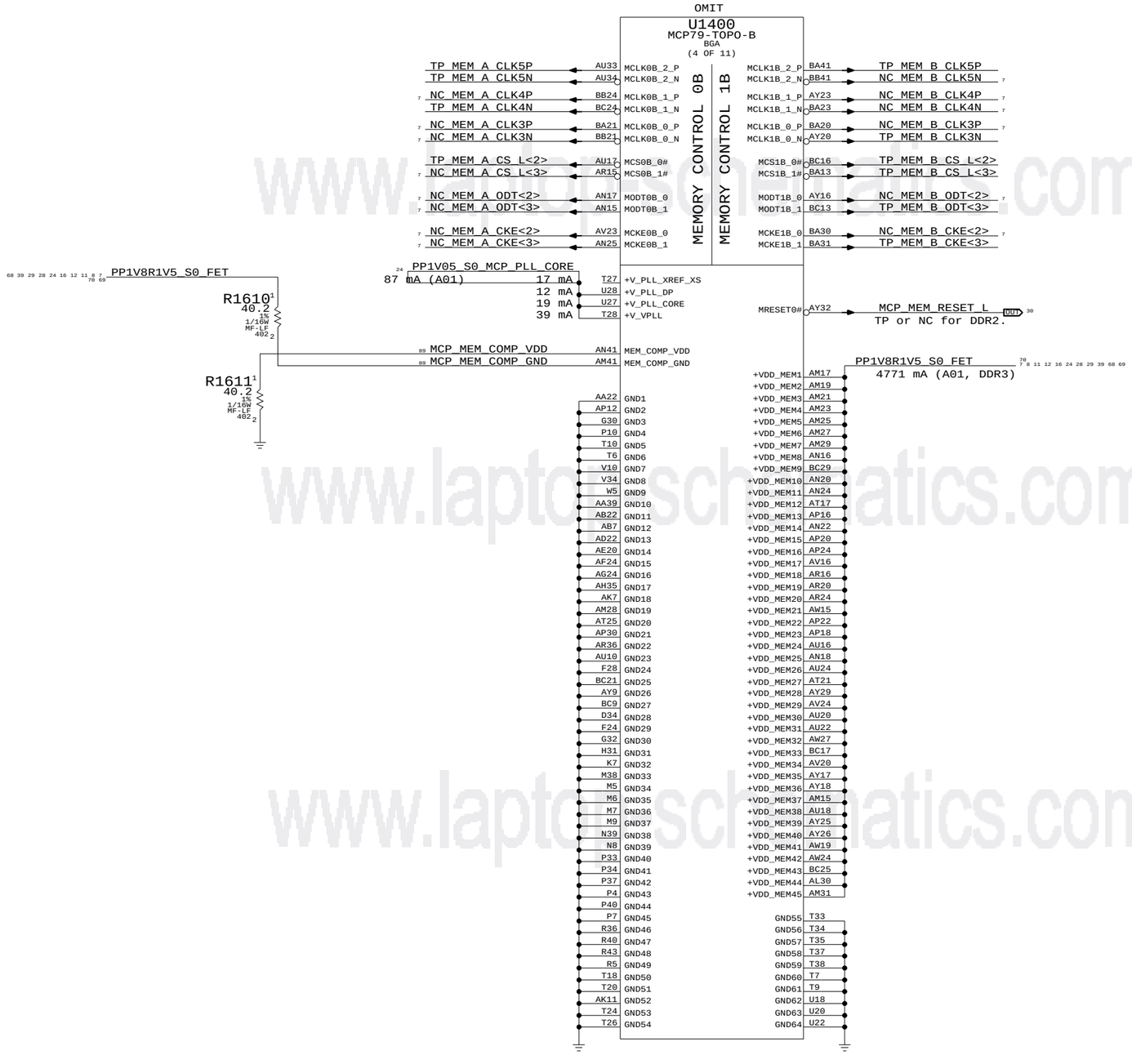


MCP Memory Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 97	



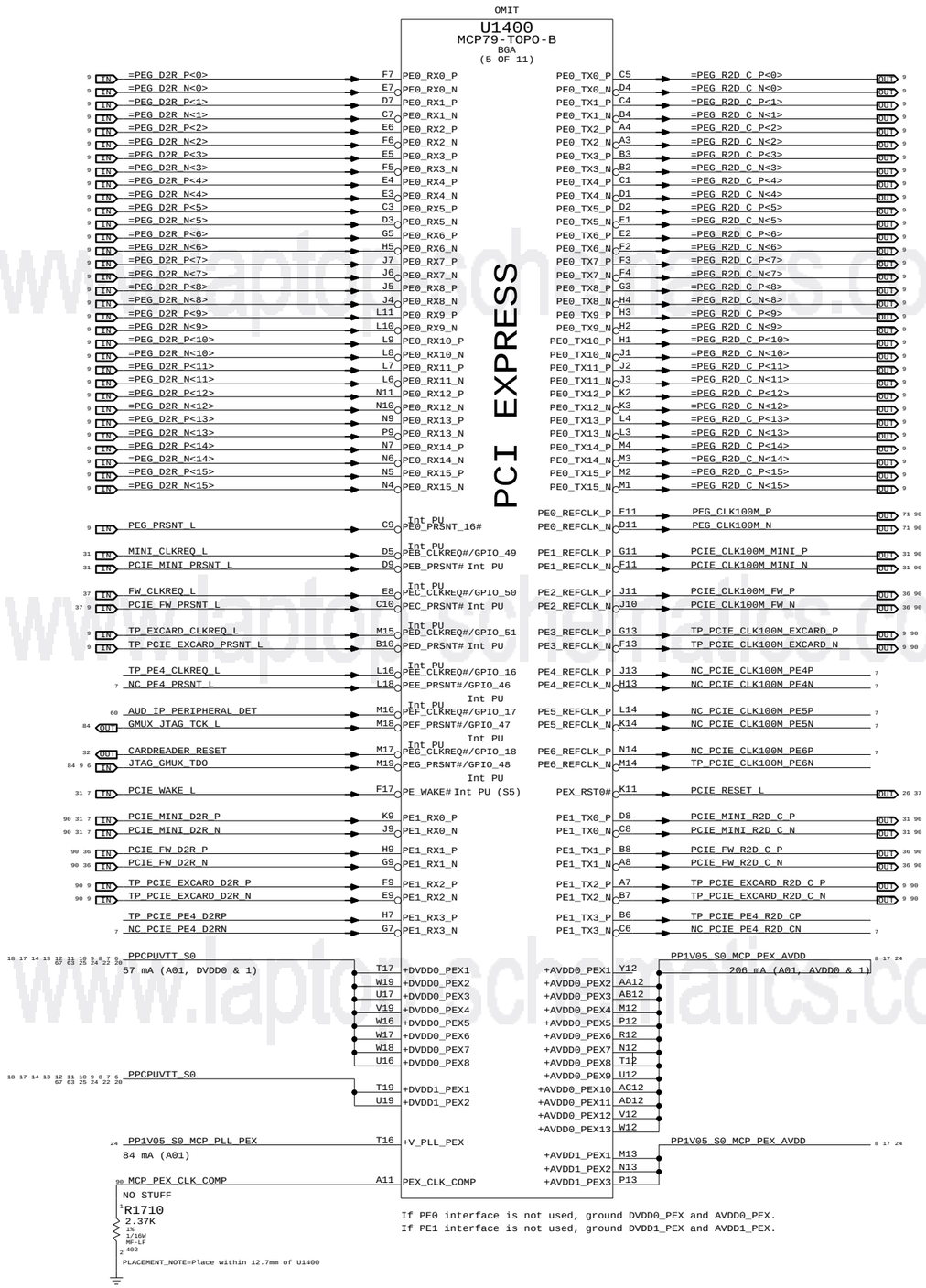
MCP Memory Misc

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



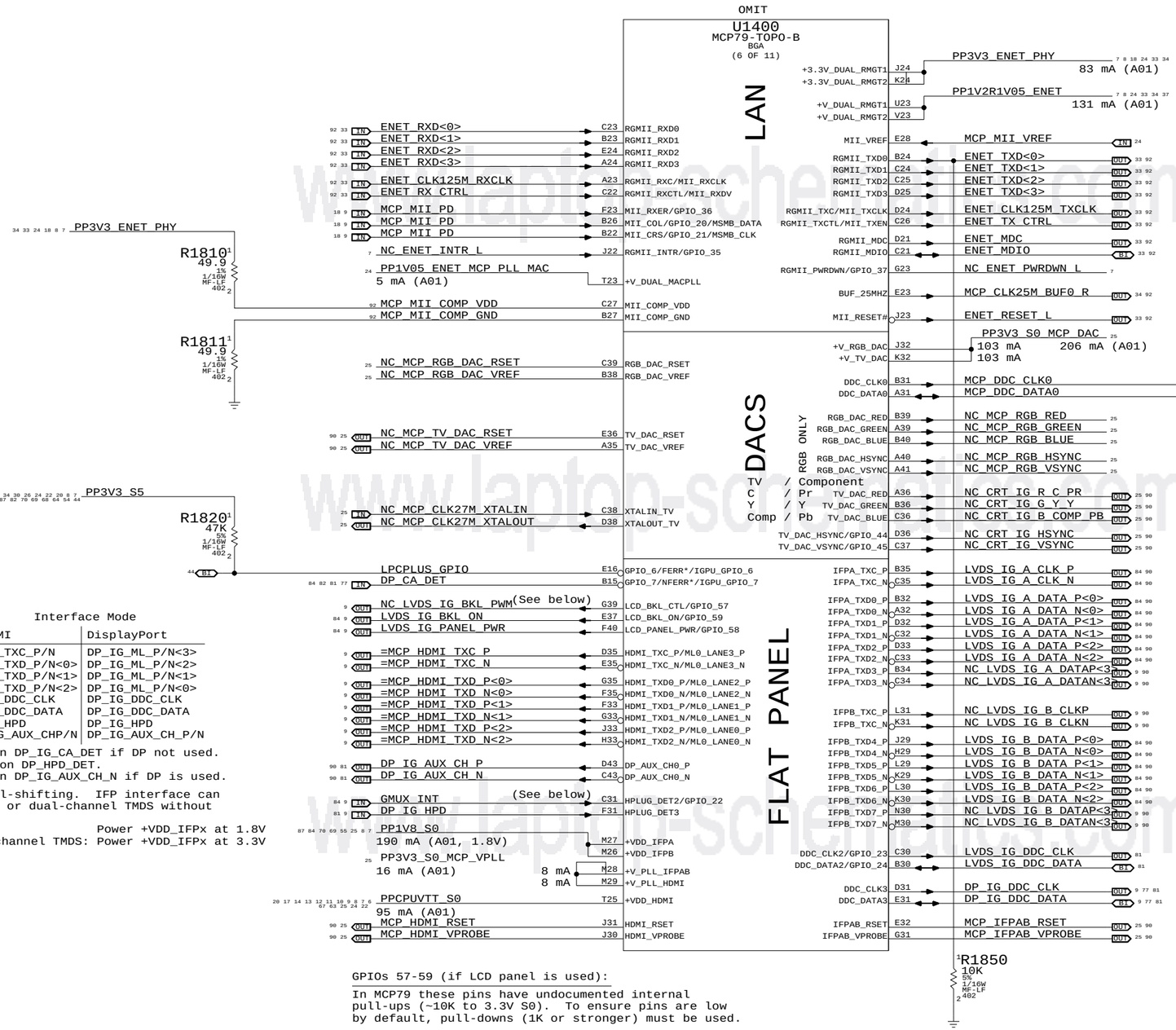
MCP PCIe Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



Network Interface Select

Interface	ENET_TXD<0>
RGMII	1
MII	0

NOTE: All Apple products set strap to MII, RGMII products will enable feature via software. This avoids a leakage issue since MCP79 requires a S5 pull-up.

Interface Mode

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD	TMDS_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N	TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N

NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.
NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.
NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.

NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.

LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
Dual-channel TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

RGB DAC Disable:

Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

TV DAC Disable:

Okay to float all TV_DAC signals.
Okay to float XTALIN_TV and XTALOUT_TV.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

WF: IFP is capable of LVDS (1.8V) or TMDS (3.3V), need aliases

GPIOs 57-59 (if LCD panel is used):

In MCP79 these pins have undocumented internal pull-ups (~10K to 3.3V S0). To ensure pins are low by default, pull-downs (1K or stronger) must be used.

=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT:

Alias to DVI_HPD for systems using IFP for DVI.
Alias to GMUX_INT for systems with GMUX.
Alias to HPLUG_DET2 for other systems.
Pull-down (20k) required in all cases.

MCP Ethernet & Graphics

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(7 OF 11)

PCI

91 19	PCI_REQ0_L	T2	PCI_REQ0#		
91 19	PCI_REQ1_L	V9	PCI_REQ1#/FANRPM2		
37 19	OUT FW_PWR_EN	T3	PCI_REQ2#/GPIO_40/RS232_DSR#	PCI_GNT0# R3	NC_PCI_GNT0_L 7
60	OUT AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	U9	PCI_REQ3#/GPIO_38/RS232_CTS#	PCI_GNT1#/FANCTL2 U10	NC_PCI_GNT1_L 7
19	IN MCP_RS232_SIN_L	T4	PCI_REQ4#/GPIO_52/RS232_SIN#	PCI_GNT2#/GPIO_41/RS232_DTR# R4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS OUT 6 9 84
				PCI_GNT3#/GPIO_39/RS232_RTS# U11	JTAG_GMUX_TDI OUT 6 9 84
				PCI_GNT4#/GPIO_53/RS232_SOUT# P3	MCP_RS232_SOUT_L OUT 19
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<0>	AC3	PCI_AD0	PCI_CBE0# AA3	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<0> 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<1>	AE10	PCI_AD1	PCI_CBE1# AA6	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<1> 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<2>	AC4	PCI_AD2	PCI_CBE2# AA11	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<2> 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<3>	AE11	PCI_AD3	PCI_CBE3# W10	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3> 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<4>	AB3	PCI_AD4		
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<5>	AC6	PCI_AD5	PCI_DEVSEL# AA9	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<6>	AB2	PCI_AD6	PCI_FRAME# Y4	NC_PCI_FRAME_L 7
91 13	BI MCP_DEBUG<7>	AC7	PCI_AD7	PCI_IRDY# AA10	NC_PCI_IRDY_L 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<8>	AC8	PCI_AD8	PCI_PAR Y1	TP_PCI_PAR
7	NC_PCI_AD<9>	AA2	PCI_AD9	PCI_PERR#/GPIO_43/RS232_DCD# AB9	NC_PCI_PERR_L 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<10>	AC9	PCI_AD10	PCI_SERR# AA7	NC_PCI_SERR_L 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<11>	AC10	PCI_AD11	PCI_STOP# Y2	NC_PCI_STOP_L 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<12>	AC11	PCI_AD12		
7	NC_PCI_AD<13>	AA1	PCI_AD13	PCI_PME#/GPIO_30 T1	PM_LATRIGGER_L OUT 13
7	NC_PCI_AD<14>	AA5	PCI_AD14	Int PU (S5)	
7	NC_PCI_AD<15>	Y5	PCI_AD15		
7	NC_PCI_AD<16>	W3	PCI_AD16	PCI_RESET0# R10	MEM_VTT_EN_R OUT 26
7	NC_PCI_AD<17>	W6	PCI_AD17	PCI_RESET1# R11	NC_PCI_RESET1_L 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<18>	W4	PCI_AD18		
7	NC_PCI_AD<19>	W7	PCI_AD19		
7	NC_PCI_AD<20>	V3	PCI_AD20	PCI_CLK0 R6	NC_PCI_CLK0 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<21>	W8	PCI_AD21	PCI_CLK1 R7	NC_PCI_CLK1 7
7	NC_PCI_AD<22>	V2	PCI_AD22	PCI_CLK2 R8	91 PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R
7	NC_PCI_AD<23>	W9	PCI_AD23		
7	NC_PCI_AD<24>	U3	PCI_AD24		R1910 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
7	NC_PCI_AD<25>	W11	PCI_AD25		PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to pin R8
7	NC_PCI_AD<26>	U2	PCI_AD26	PCI_CLKIN R9	91 PCI_CLK33M_MCP
7	NC_PCI_AD<27>	U5	PCI_AD27		
7	NC_PCI_AD<28>	U1	PCI_AD28		
7	NC_PCI_AD<29>	U6	PCI_AD29		
7	NC_PCI_AD<30>	T5	PCI_AD30		
7	NC_PCI_AD<31>	U7	PCI_AD31		
7	NC_PCI_INTW_L	P2	PCI_INTW#		
7	NC_PCI_INTX_L	N3	PCI_INTX#		
	TP_PCI_INTY_L	N2	PCI_INTY#		
7	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	N1	PCI_INTZ#		
7	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	Y3	PCI_TRDY#		

LPC

44 42	IN PM_CLKRUN_L	AD11	PCI_CLKRUN#/GPIO_42		
37 9	IN FW_PLUG_DET_L	AE2	LPC_DRQ1#/GPIO_19 Int PU		
7	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L	AE1	LPC_DRQ0# Int PU		
44 42	BI LPC_SERIRQ	AE6	LPC_SERIRQ Int PU		
				LPC_FRAME# AD4	LPC_FRAME_R_L R1960 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LPC_FRAME_L OUT 42 44 84 91
				LPC_PWRDWN#/GPIO_54/EXT_NMI# AE12	LPC_PWRDWN_L OUT 42 44
				LPC_RESET0# AE5	LPC_RESET_L OUT 26 84 91
				LPC_AD0 AD3	LPC_AD_R<0> R1950 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LPC_AD<0> BI 42 44 84 91
				LPC_AD1 AD2	LPC_AD_R<1> R1951 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LPC_AD<1> BI 42 44 84 91
				LPC_AD2 AD1	LPC_AD_R<2> R1952 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LPC_AD<2> BI 42 44 84 91
				LPC_AD3 AD5	LPC_AD_R<3> R1953 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LPC_AD<3> BI 42 44 84 91
				LPC_CLK0 AE9	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R OUT 26 91

R1961
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
Strap for Boot ROM Selection (See HDA_SDOUT)

GND

U24	GND65	GND98	Y26
U26	GND66	GND99	Y27
U39	GND67	GND100	AB18
U4	GND68	GND101	H34
U8	GND69	GND102	AB20
V16	GND70	GND103	AB21
V17	GND71	GND104	AB23
V18	GND72	GND105	AB24
V20	GND73	GND106	AB25
V22	GND74	GND107	AB26
V24	GND75	GND108	AB27
V26	GND76	GND109	AB28
V27	GND77	GND110	AB34
V28	GND78	GND111	AB37
V33	GND79	GND112	AB4
V37	GND80	GND113	AB40
V4	GND81	GND114	AC22
V40	GND82	GND115	AC36
V7	GND83	GND116	AC40
W20	GND84	GND117	AB33
W22	GND85	GND118	AC5
W24	GND86	GND119	AD16
W36	GND87	GND120	AD17
W40	GND88	GND121	AD18
W43	GND89	GND122	AD19
Y16	GND90	GND123	AD20
Y17	GND91	GND124	AD24
Y18	GND92	GND125	AD25
Y19	GND93	GND126	AD26
Y20	GND94	GND127	AD27
Y22	GND95	GND128	AD28
Y24	GND96	GND129	AD33
Y25	GND97	GND130	AD34

PP3V3_S0

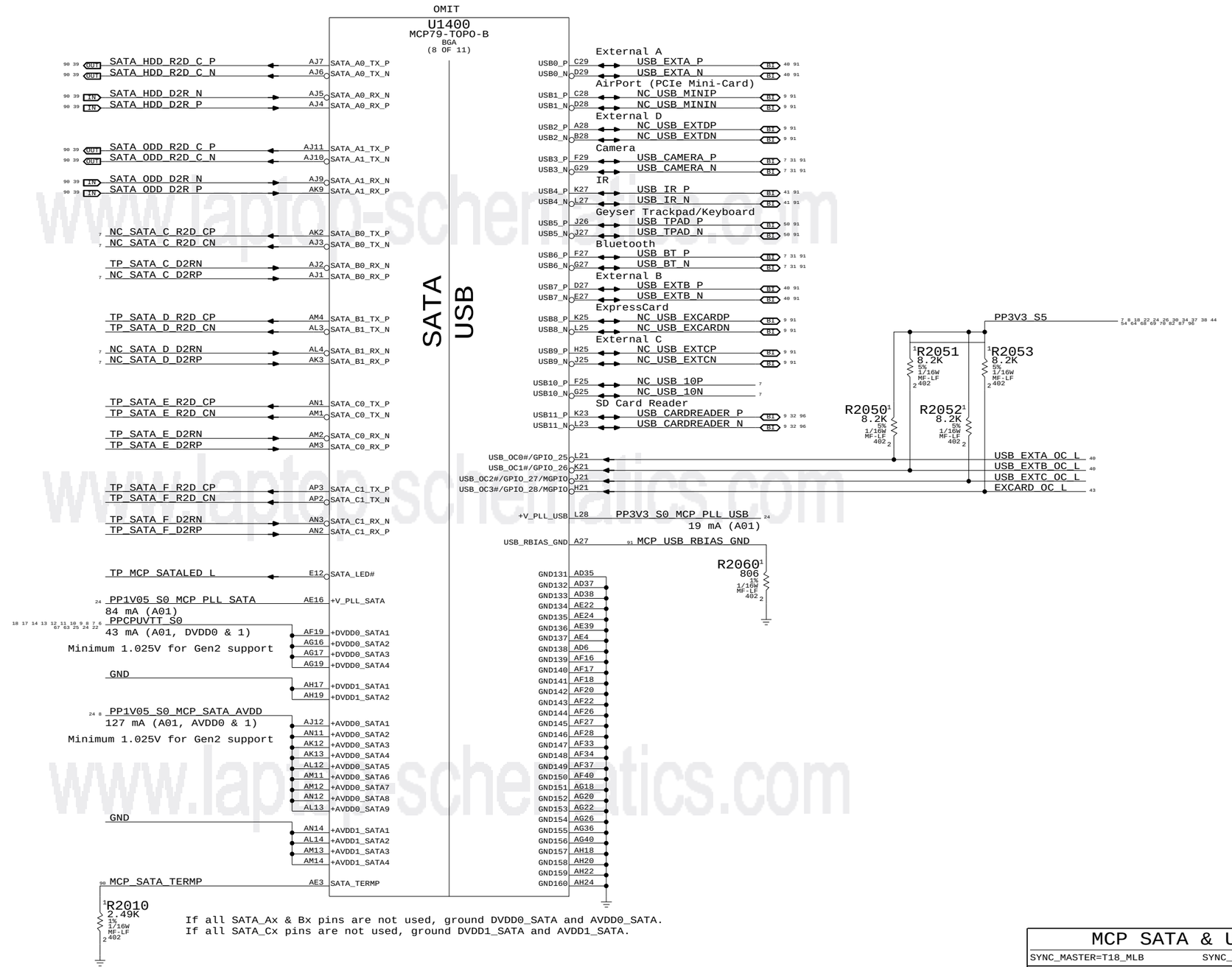
19	MCP_RS232_SOUT_L	R1989	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
91 19	PCI_REQ0_L	R1990	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
91 19	PCI_REQ1_L	R1991	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
37 19	FW_PWR_EN	R1992	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19	MCP_RS232_SIN_L	R1994	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP PCI & LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 97	



MCP SATA & USB

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

HDA_SDIN0 — G15 HDA_SDATA_IN0 — Int PD
NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE — J14 HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK — Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems) — J15 HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA — Int PD

PP3V3_S0 — R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP — A15 HDA_PULLDN_COMP

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV — 37 mA (A01) — 20 mA / 17 mA — AE18 +V_PLL_NV_H — AE17 +V_PLL_SP_SPREF

PP3V42_G3H — R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPIROM_USE_MLB — L24 GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1
SMC_ADAPTER_EN — L26 GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L
NC_SB_A20GATE — K13 A20GATE — Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L — L13 KBRDRSTIN* — Int PU
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L — C19 SIO_PME* — Int PU (S5)
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L — C18 EXT_SMI/GPIO_32* — Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L — B20 INTRUDER*
TP_MCP_LID_L — M25 LID* — Int PU (S5)
PM_BATLOW_L — M24 LLB* — Int PU (S5)
PM_DPRSLPVR — M22 CPU_DPRSLPVR
PM_PWRBTN_L — C16 PWRBTN* — Int PU (S5)
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L — D16 RSTBTN* — Int PU
RTC_RST_L — C20 RTC_RST*
PM_RSMRST_L — D20 PWRGD_SB
MCP_PS_PWRGD — E20 PS_PWRGD
MCP_CPU_VLD — C17 CPU_VLD
JTAG_MCP_TDI — E19 JTAG_TDI — Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TDO — F19 JTAG_TDO
JTAG_MCP_TMS — J19 JTAG_TMS — Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L — J18 JTAG_TRST*
JTAG_MCP_TCK — G19 JTAG_TCK
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN — A16 XTALIN
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT — B16 XTALOUT
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN — A19 XTALIN_RTC
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT — B19 XTALOUT_RTC

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0 — 7 mA (A01) — R2160 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — +V_DUAL_HDA1 J16 — +V_DUAL_HDA2 K16

HDA_SDATA_OUT F15 — HDA_SDOUT_R — R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BITCLK E15 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R — R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_RESET* K15 — HDA_RST_R_L — R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_RST_L
HDA_SYNC L15 — HDA_SYNC_R — R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SYNC

HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK K17 — MCP_GPIO_4
HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA L17 — AUD_I2C_INT_L
SLP_S3* G17 — PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_RMGT* J17 — PM_SLP_RMGT_L
SLP_S5* H17 — PM_SLP_S4_L
THERM_DIODE_P B11 — MCP_THMDIODE_P
THERM_DIODE_N C11 — MCP_THMDIODE_N
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13 L20 — MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14 M20 — MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15 M21 — MCP_VID<2>
SPKR C13 — MCP_SPKR

PP3V3_S0 — BOOT_MODE_SAFE — R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BOOT_MODE_USER — R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery
Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

SMB_CLK0 L19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK
SMB_DATA0 K19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK G21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA F21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA
SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64 M23 — AP_PWR_EN

(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60 B12 — MEM_EVENT_L
FANCTL0/GPIO_61 A12 — ODD_PWR_EN_L
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63 D12 — SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
FANCTL1/GPIO_62 C12 — ARB_DETECT

CPUVDD_EN D17 — MCP_CPUVDD_EN

SPI_CS0/GPIO_10 C14 — SPI_CS0_R_L
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11 D13 — SPI_CLK_R
SPI_DI/GPIO_8 C15 — SPI_MISO
SPI_DO/GPIO_9 B14 — SPI_MOSI_R

SUS_CLK/GPIO_34 B18 — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
BUF_SIO_CLK AE7 — TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK

TEST_MODE_EN K22 — MCP_TEST_MODE_EN
PKG_TEST L22

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R — C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_BIT_CLK_R — C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_RST_R_L — C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_SYNC_R — C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0 — R2140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2142 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2143 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MCP_GPIO_4
AUD_I2C_INT_L
MEM_EVENT_L
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
ARB_DETECT
R2147 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S3 — R2154 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_PWR_EN

MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID<2>
R2155 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2156 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2157 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP HDA & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 97	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

66 46 24 9 7 PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32	PPCPUVTT_S0	
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32	1139 mA	1182 mA (A01)
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40		
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36		
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32		
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32		
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32		
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32		
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32		
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31		
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32		
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32		
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32		
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32		
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31		
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32		
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32		
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31		
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32		
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41		
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42		
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40		
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41		
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42		
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39		
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40		
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41		
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38		
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39		
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37		
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38		
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39		
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36		
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37		
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38		
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35		
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37		
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34		
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35		
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33		
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34		
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35		
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32		
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33		
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34		
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31		
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32		
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33		
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31		
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32		
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32		
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32		
AG23	+VDD_CORE53				
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32	43 mA	
AG3	+VDD_CORE55				
AG4	+VDD_CORE56				
AA21	+VDD_CORE57				
AG6	+VDD_CORE58				
AG7	+VDD_CORE59				
AG8	+VDD_CORE60				
AG9	+VDD_CORE61				
AH1	+VDD_CORE62				
AH10	+VDD_CORE63				
AH11	+VDD_CORE64				
W26	+VDD_CORE65				
AH2	+VDD_CORE66				
AA23	+VDD_CORE67				
W28	+VDD_CORE68				
AH25	+VDD_CORE69				
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18	PP3V3_S5	
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19	16 mA	266 mA (A01)
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20		
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20		
AH6	+VDD_CORE74				
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26	250 mA	
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27		
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28		
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28		
W23	+VDD_CORE79				
W25	+VDD_CORE80				
AF12	+VDD_CORE81				
		+VDD_AUXC1	T21	PP1V2R1V05_S5	
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21		105 mA (A01)
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21		

PP3V3_S0
450 mA (A01)

+3.3V_1	AD10
+3.3V_2	AE8
+3.3V_3	AB10
+3.3V_4	AD9
+3.3V_5	Y10
+3.3V_6	AB11
+3.3V_7	AA8
+3.3V_8	Y9

46 45 44 43 42 40 39 31 8 7 PP3V42_G3H
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

MCP Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP79 A01 Silicon Support

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/31/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 23 OF 97	

MCP Core Power
PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)
(No IG vs. EG data)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)
Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)
C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
57 mA (A01)
C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
43 mA (A01)
C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PPCPUVTT_S0
333 mA (A01)
L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)
Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)
C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power
PP1V2R1V05_S5
105 mA (A01)
C2525 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power
PP1V2R1V05_ENET
131 mA (A01)
C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603
C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
1182 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)
C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
562 mA (A01)
L2580 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2581 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
270 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power
PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET
4771 mA (A01, DDR3)
C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2583 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power
PP3V3_S0
450 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)
Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)
C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_S0
19 mA (A01)
L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2585 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power
PP3V3_S5
266 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
83 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2587 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power
PP3V3_S0
7 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
MCP_MII_VREF (OUT)

PP1V2R1V05_ENET
5 mA (A01)
L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2596 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
5 mA (A01)

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2589 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
37 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Standard Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/18/2008

APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892
REV. A.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 24 OF 97

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

87 84 70 69 55 18 8 7 PP1V8_S0
190 mA (A01, 1.8V)
C2610 1 2 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

18 17 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 67 63 24 22 20 PPCPUVTT_S0
95 mA (A01)
C2615 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 1 2
C2616 1 2 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

90 18 MCP_HDMI_RSET
90 18 MCP_HDMI_VPROBE
NO STUFF
C2620 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402 1 2
R2620 1 2 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

90 18 MCP_IFPAB_RSET
90 18 MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE
NO STUFF
C2630 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402 1 2
R2630 1 2 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???

84 82 81 80 77 70 69 68 63 60 29 28 24 22 21 15 18 13 4 3 0 59 55 51 49 48 47 45 42 39 37 32 33 PP3V3_S0
16 mA (A01)
L2640 30-OHM-1.7A 1 2 0402
C2640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 1 2
C2641 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL 18
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
16 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC 18
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
206 mA (A01)
R2651 1 2 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_RED — NC_MCP_RGB_RED 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN — NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE — NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR — NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y — NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB — NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
90 25 18 NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF 18 25 90 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
25 18 NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT 18 25 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

Current numbers from email Xiaowei Lin provided 11/12/2007 3:22pm (no official document number).

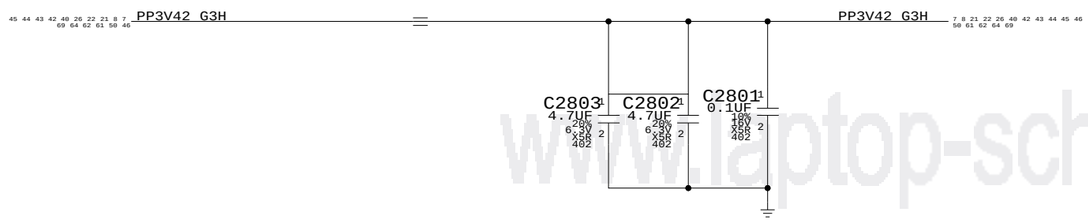
MCP Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/18/2008

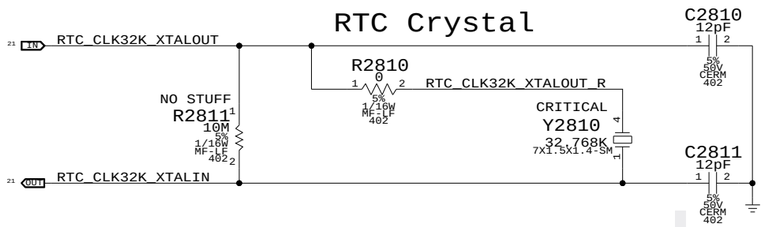
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 97	

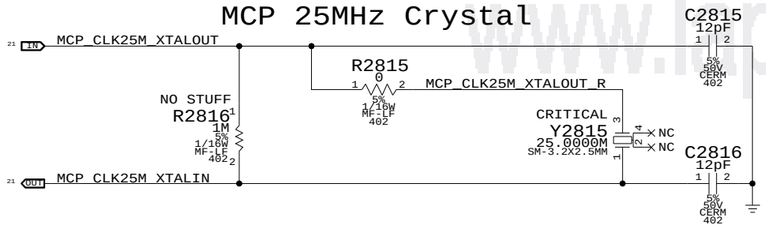
RTC Power Sources



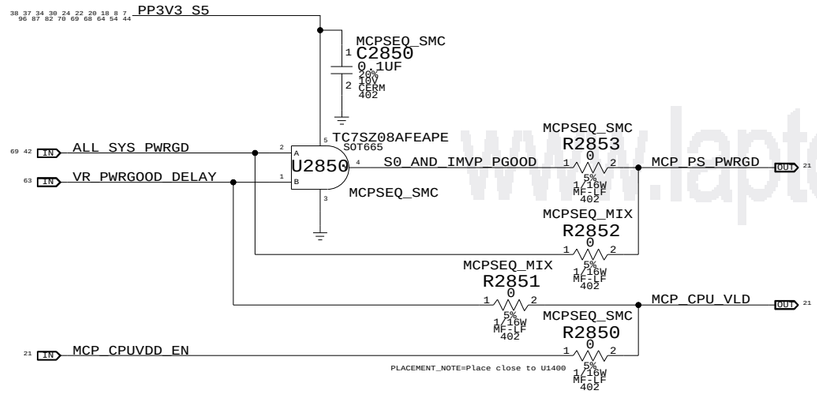
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

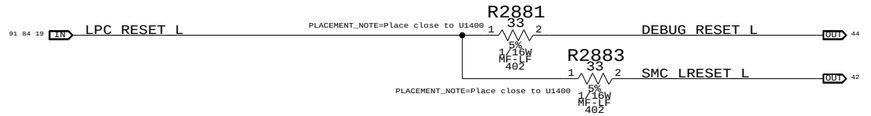
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

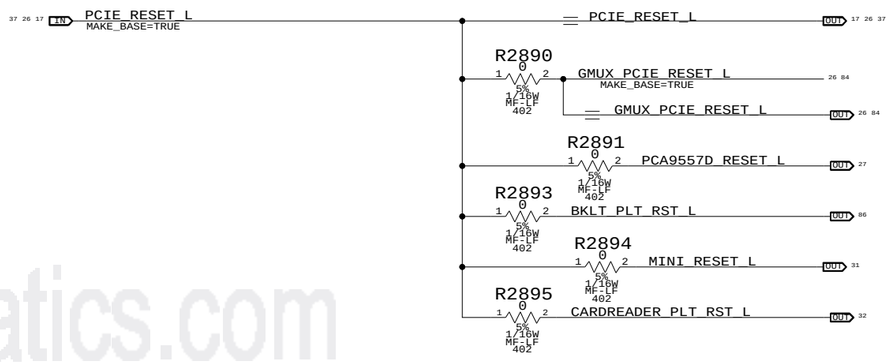
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

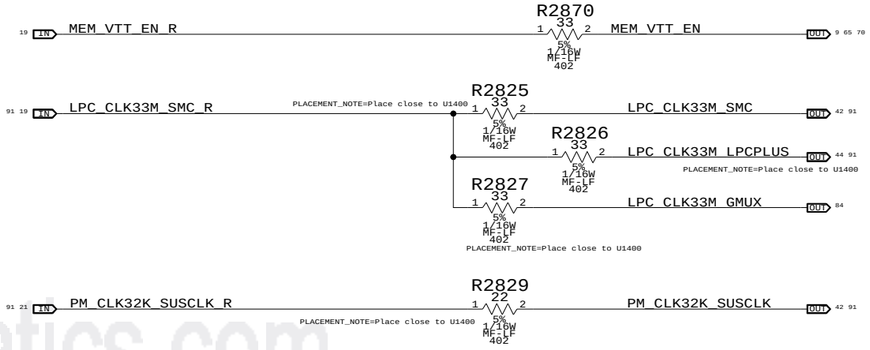
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

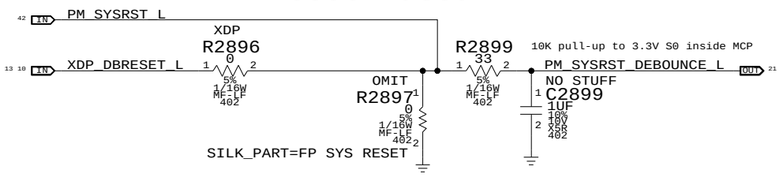


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SB Misc		
SYNC_MASTER=DDR		SYNC_DATE=12/15/2008

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7892	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 97	

Page Notes

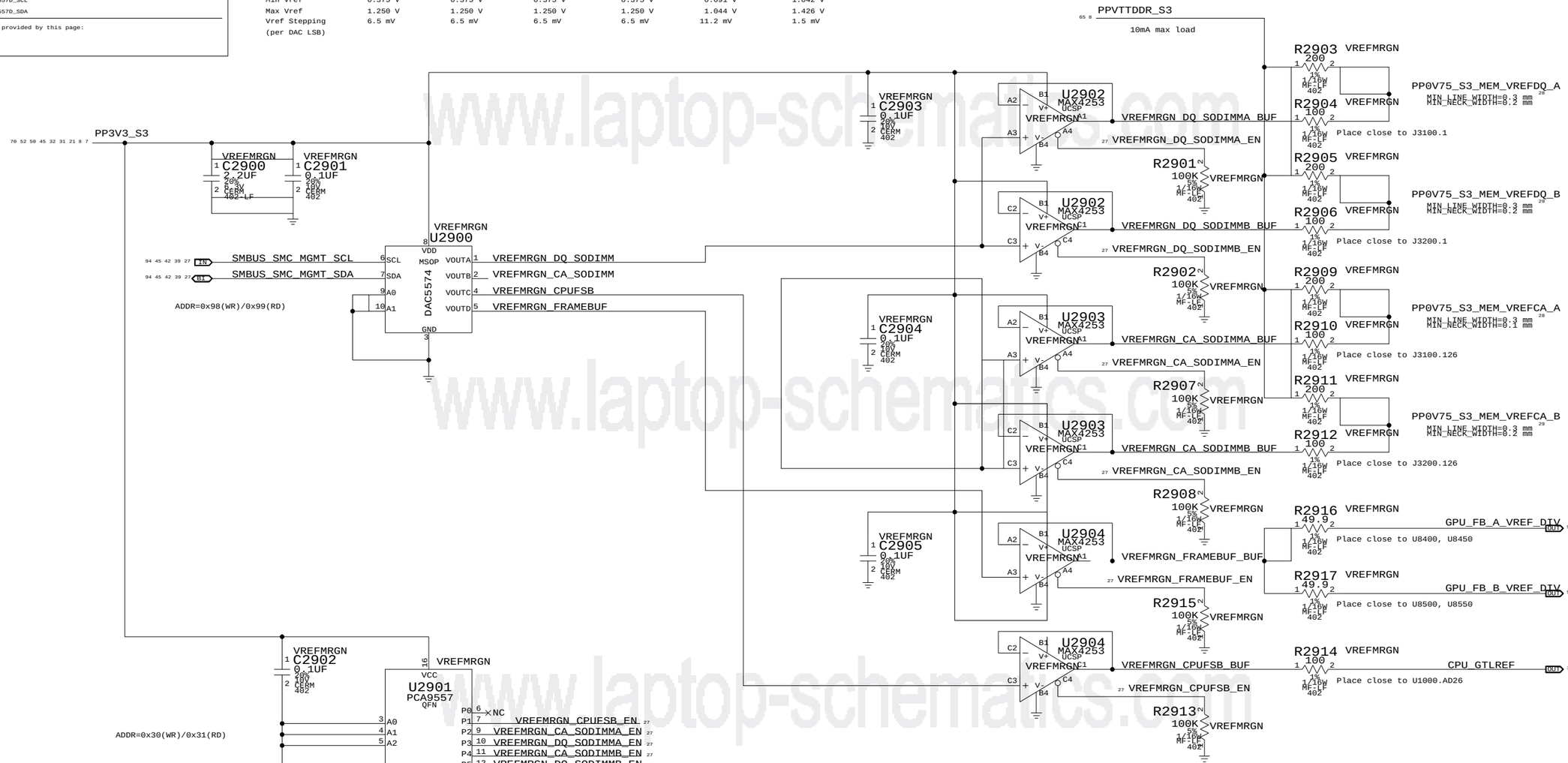
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C	FRAME BUFFER VREF D
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55	0xFF
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA	-59.04 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA	51.15 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V	1.248 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V	1.042 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V	1.426 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV	1.5 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

69 68 39 29 24 16 12 11 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

70 65 30 29 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

27 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

	MEM_A_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_A_CKE<1>	
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	TP_MEM_A_A<15>	9
	MEM_A_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>	
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
	MEM_A_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>	
	MEM_A_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>	
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
	MEM_A_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>	
	MEM_A_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>	
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
	MEM_A_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>	
	MEM_A_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>	
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	
	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
	MEM_A_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>	
	MEM_A_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L	
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
	MEM_A_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	
	MEM_A_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>	
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
	MEM_A_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>	
	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122		
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
	MEM_A_DQ<33>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<36>	
	MEM_A_DQ<32>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_A_DQ<37>	
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_A_DM<4>	
	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_A_DQ<38>	
	MEM_A_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_A_DQ<39>	
	MEM_A_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_A_DQ<47>	
	MEM_A_DQ<44>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_A_DQ<40>	
	MEM_A_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	
	MEM_A_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
	MEM_A_DQ<45>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_A_DQ<46>	
	MEM_A_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_A_DQ<43>	
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
	MEM_A_DQ<52>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_A_DQ<48>	
	MEM_A_DQ<51>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_A_DQ<53>	
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_A_DM<6>	
	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<50>	
	MEM_A_DQ<55>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<49>	
	MEM_A_DQ<54>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<57>	
	MEM_A_DQ<61>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<56>	
	MEM_A_DQ<60>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	
	MEM_A_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
	MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<62>	
	MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<63>	
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_A_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 29 42
		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	BI 13 21 29 45 91
	MEM_A_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	IN 13 21 29 45 91
		203	VTT	VTT	204	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7 8 29 65 70

516-0196

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

89 84 82 81 80 61 49 47 45 19 18 13 8 7 6 PP3V3_S0

43 32 27 26 25 24 22 21 77 76 65 58 53 50 66 90

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 27

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
	MEM_A_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	
	MEM_A_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
	MEM_A_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	
	MEM_A_DQ<3>	13	VSS	VSS	14		
	MEM_A_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_A_DQ<6>	
		17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_A_DQ<7>	
	MEM_A_DQ<9>	19	VSS	VSS	20		
	MEM_A_DQ<13>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_A_DQ<8>	
		23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_A_DQ<12>	
	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	25	VSS	VSS	26		
	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_A_DM<1>	
		29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	
	MEM_A_DQ<11>	31	VSS	VSS	32		
	MEM_A_DQ<14>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_A_DQ<15>	
		35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_A_DQ<10>	
	MEM_A_DQ<16>	37	VSS	VSS	38		
	MEM_A_DQ<18>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_A_DQ<21>	
		41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_A_DQ<20>	
	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	43	VSS	VSS	44		
	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_A_DM<2>	
		47	DQS2	VSS	48		
	MEM_A_DQ<23>	49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_A_DQ<17>	
	MEM_A_DQ<19>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_A_DQ<22>	
		53	DQ19	VSS	54		
	MEM_A_DQ<24>	55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_A_DQ<29>	
	MEM_A_DQ<30>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_A_DQ<28>	
		59	DQ25	VSS	60		
	MEM_A_DM<3>	61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	
		63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	
	MEM_A_DQ<27>	65	VSS	VSS	66		
	MEM_A_DQ<25>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_A_DQ<26>	
		69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_A_DQ<31>	
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

516-0196

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=ODR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 28 OF 97

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PP5FO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

69 68 39 28 24 16 12 11 8 7 70 PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

70 65 30 28 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S3

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603

C3210 C3211 C3212 C3213 C3214 C3215 C3216 C3217 C3218 C3219 C3220 C3221 C3222 C3223
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

27 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3

KEY

89 15 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 15 89
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 15 89
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 15 89
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 15 89
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 15 89
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 89
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 15 89
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 15 89
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122		
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<33>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 15 89
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 89
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 15 89
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<55>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 15 89
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<52>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 89
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<63>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<58>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 15 89
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 42
60 59 55 51 49 38 36 35 31 30 25 24 19 18 13 12 9 8 7 6 47 45 43 39 37 33 32 27 26 21 20 15 14 3 2 84 82 81 80 77 76 69 68 63 62	PP3V3_S0	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	BI 13 21 28 45 91
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	IN 13 21 28 45 91
		203	VTT	VTT	204	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7 8 28 65 70
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

516s0704
SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3 CRITICAL

KEY

	1	VREFDQ	VSS	2	
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 15 89
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 89
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 89
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 15 89
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<28>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 15 89
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_B_DM<3>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 28 30
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<31>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<30>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<27>	BI 15 89
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 15 89
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<15>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<21>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<2>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 89
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<19>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<22>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 15 89
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

516s0704

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 27

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

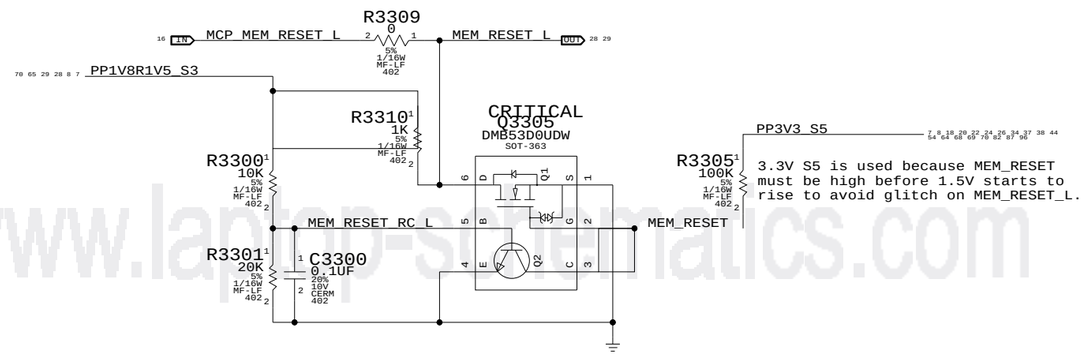
SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 97	

DDR3 RESET Support

Required becaues MCP79 does not meet DDR3 spec power-up reset timing requirement.

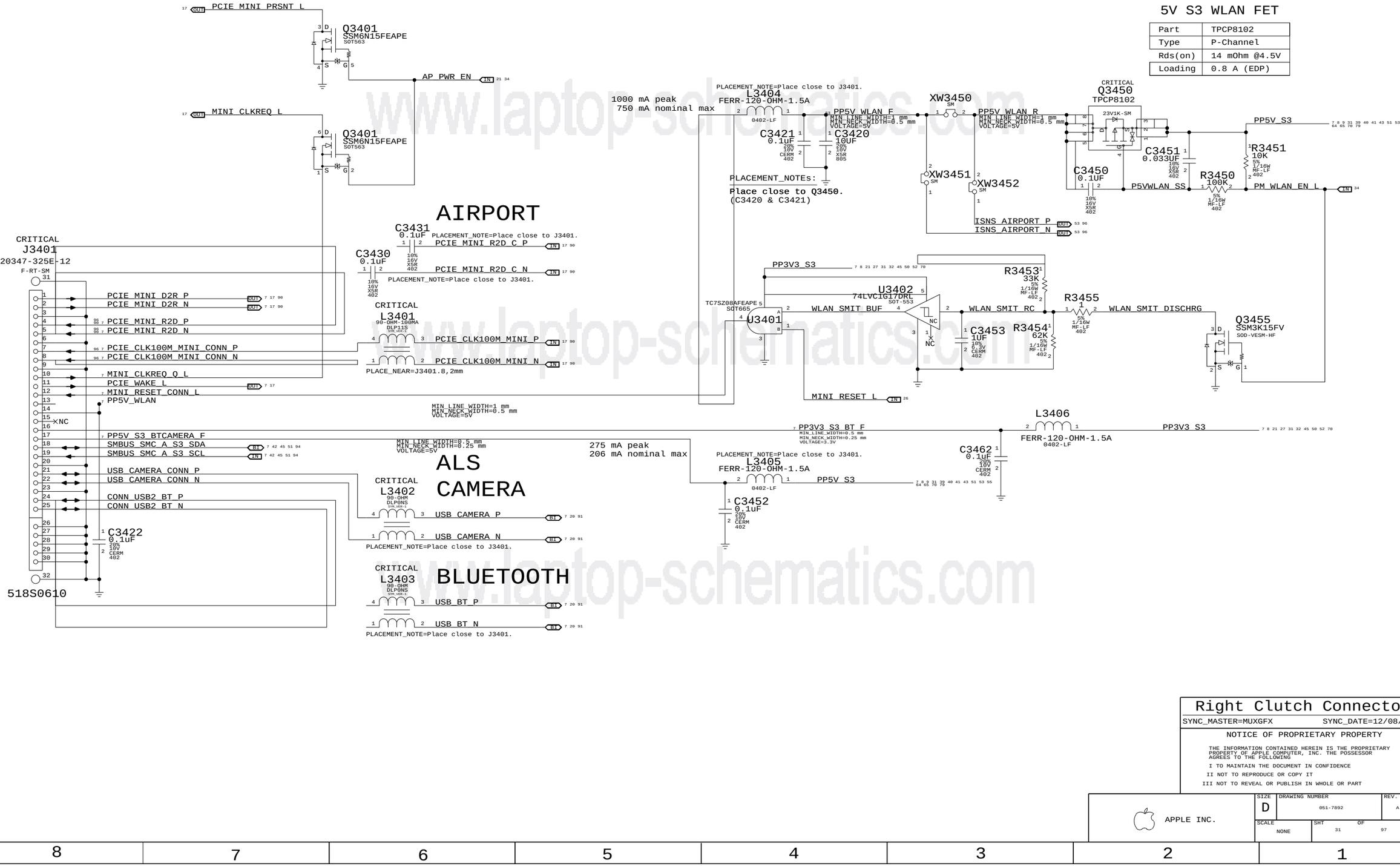


DDR3 Support

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 97	



5V S3 WLAN FET

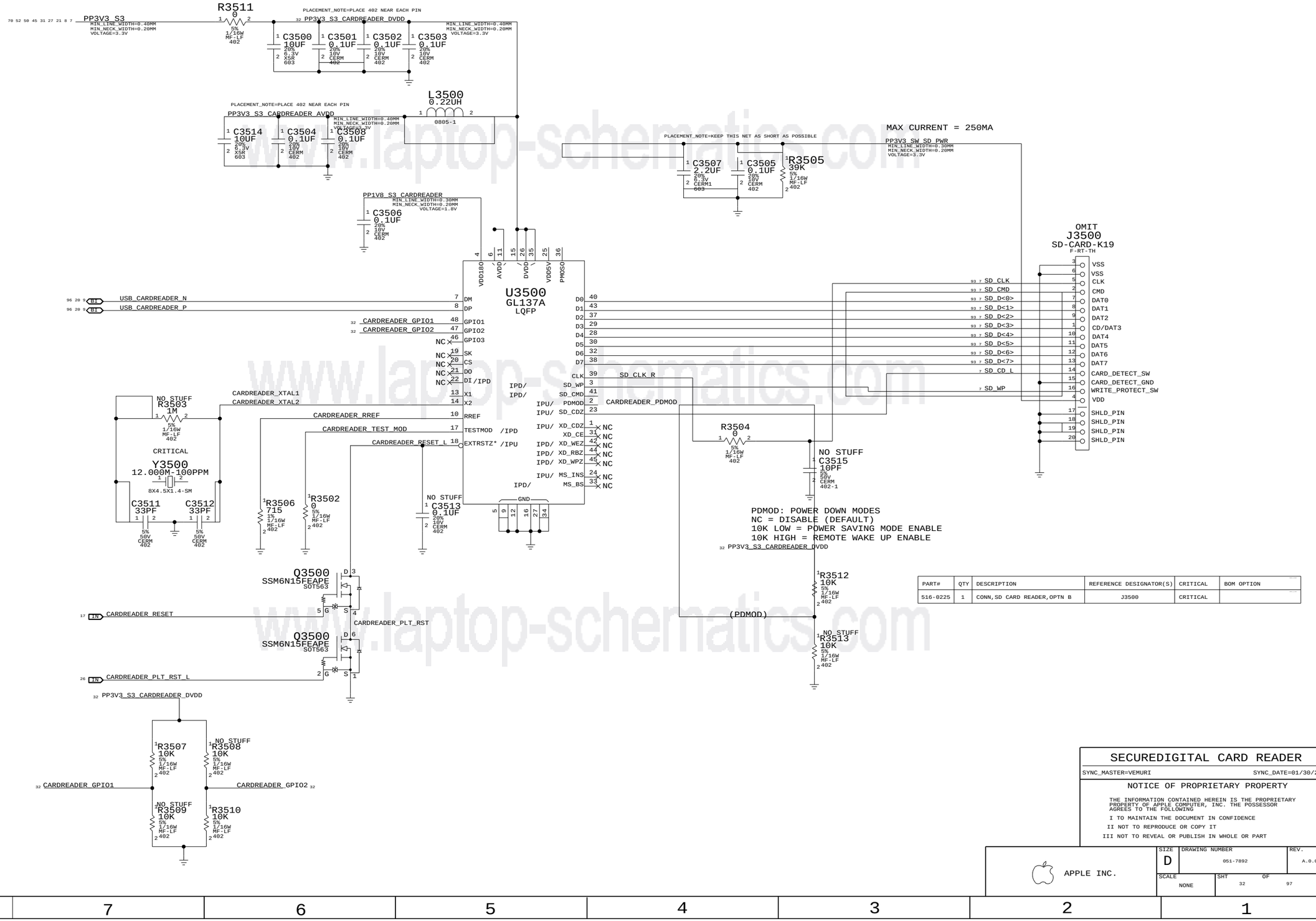
Part	TPCP8102
Type	P-Channel
Rds(on)	14 mOhm @4.5V
Loading	0.8 A (EDP)

Right Clutch Connector

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=12/08/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 97	



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
516-0225	1	CONN,SD CARD READER,OPTN B	J3500	CRITICAL	

SECUREDIGITAL CARD READER

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI SYNC_DATE=01/30/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 97	

PP3V3_ENET_PHY
(43mA typ - 1000base-T)
(19mA typ - Energy Detect)
WF: Marvell numbers, update for Realtek

CRITICAL L3705 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

C3700 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3702 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3705 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3706 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP3V3_ENET_PHYAVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP1V2R1V05_ENET
(221mA typ - 1000base-T)
(7mA typ - Energy Detect)
WF: Marvell numbers, update for Realtek

C3710 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3711 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL L3715 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

PP1V05_ENET_PHYAVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C3714 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3715 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3716 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG

If internal switcher is used, must place 1x 22uF &
1x 0.1uF caps within 5mm of U3700 pins 44 & 45.

NOTE: VDDREG rise time must be >1ms to avoid damage to switcher.

NC_RTL8211_REGOUT

If internal switcher is used, must place inductor within 5mm
of U3700, and 1x 22uF & 1x 0.1uF caps within 5mm of inductor.

If internal switcher is not used, VDDREG and REGOUT can float.

R3720 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3725 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF

R3750 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3751 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3752 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Alias to =PP3V3_ENET_PHY for internal switcher.
Alias to GND for external 1.05V supply.

OMIT
U3700
RTL8211CLGR
TQFP

Pin	Name	Pin	Name
6	AVDD33	41	
15	DVDD33	21	
37			
44	VDDREG	45	
3	FB12		
28	DVDD12	36	
10	AVDD12	40	

GND
ENSWREG 39
REGOUT 48

R3796 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE R3796 CLOSE TO U1400, PIN D24

ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK → TXC 22 → ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK_R

RGMII/MII

ENET_TXD<0>	TXD[0] 23	RXD[0] 14	ENET_RXD_R<0>
ENET_TXD<1>	TXD[1] 24	RXD[1]/TXDLY 16	ENET_RXD_R<1>
ENET_TXD<2>	TXD[2] 25	RXD[2]/AN0 17	ENET_RXD_R<2>
ENET_TXD<3>	TXD[3] 26	RXD[3]/AN1 18	ENET_RXD_R<3>
ENET_TX_CTRL	TXCTL 27	RXCTL 13	ENET_RXCTL_R
ENET_MDC	MDC 30		
ENET_MDIO	MDIO 31		
	PHYRSTB* 29		
	RSET 46		
RTL8211_CLK125	CLK125 32		
RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	CKXTAL1 42		
TP_RTL8211_CKXTAL2	CKXTAL2 43		

MANAGEMENT
RESET
REFERENCE
CLOCK
MEDIA DEPENDENT
LED

MDI+[0] 1	MDI-[0] 2	ENET_MDI_P/N<0>
MDI+[1] 4	MDI-[1] 5	ENET_MDI_P/N<1>
MDI+[2] 8	MDI-[2] 9	ENET_MDI_P/N<2>
MDI+[3] 11	MDI-[3] 12	ENET_MDI_P/N<3>

LED0/PHYAD0 34 → RTL8211_PHYAD0
LED1/PHYAD1 35 → RTL8211_PHYAD1
LED2/RXDLY 38 → RTL8211_RXDLY

R3790 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK
R3791 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_RXD<0>
R3792 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_RXD<1>
R3793 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_RXD<2>
R3794 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_RXD<3>
R3795 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ENET_RX_CTRL

ENET_RESET_L is not asserted when WOL is active.
Hence, RC (R3725 and C3725) are made NOSTUFF.

R3724 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3725 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF

R3730 2.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GND
7 20 33 47

C3790 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3755 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3756 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3757 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Reserved for EMI
per RealTek request.

Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 33 OF 97	

3.3V ENET FET

@ 2.5V Vgs:
Rds(on) = 90mOhm max
I(max) = 1.7A (85C)

CRITICAL
Q3810
NTR4101P
SOT-23-HF

37 34 30 26 24 22 20 18 8 7 96 87 82 70 69 68 64 54 44 38 PP3V3_S5

R3800 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3811 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_ENET_PHY 7 8 18 24 33

R3810 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V3ENET_EN_L

P3V3ENET_SS

C3810 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Q3801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

34 21 9 IN PM_SLP_RMGT_L

MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L OUT 31

Pull-up is with power FET.

Q3805 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

31 21 IN AP_PWR_EN

AC_OR_S0_L

Q3805 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q3801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

43 42 37 21 IN SMC_ADAPTER_EN

84 82 69 42 37 21 7 IN PM_SLP_S3_L

1.05V ENET FET

68 24 22 8 7 PP1V2R1V05_S5

1.8V Vgs

C3840 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL

Q3840 SI2312BDS SOT23

37 34 30 26 24 22 20 18 8 7 96 87 82 70 69 68 64 54 44 38 PP3V3_S5

R3840 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05ENET_SS

PP1V2R1V05_ENET 7 8 18 24 33 37

R3842 69.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3841 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R3841 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3841 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

P1V05ENET_EN_L

P1V05ENET_EN_L_RC

Q3841 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

34 21 9 IN PM_SLP_RMGT_L

Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.

92 18 IN MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R

R3895 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1 OUT 33 92

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

Ethernet & AirPort Support

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

APPLE INC.

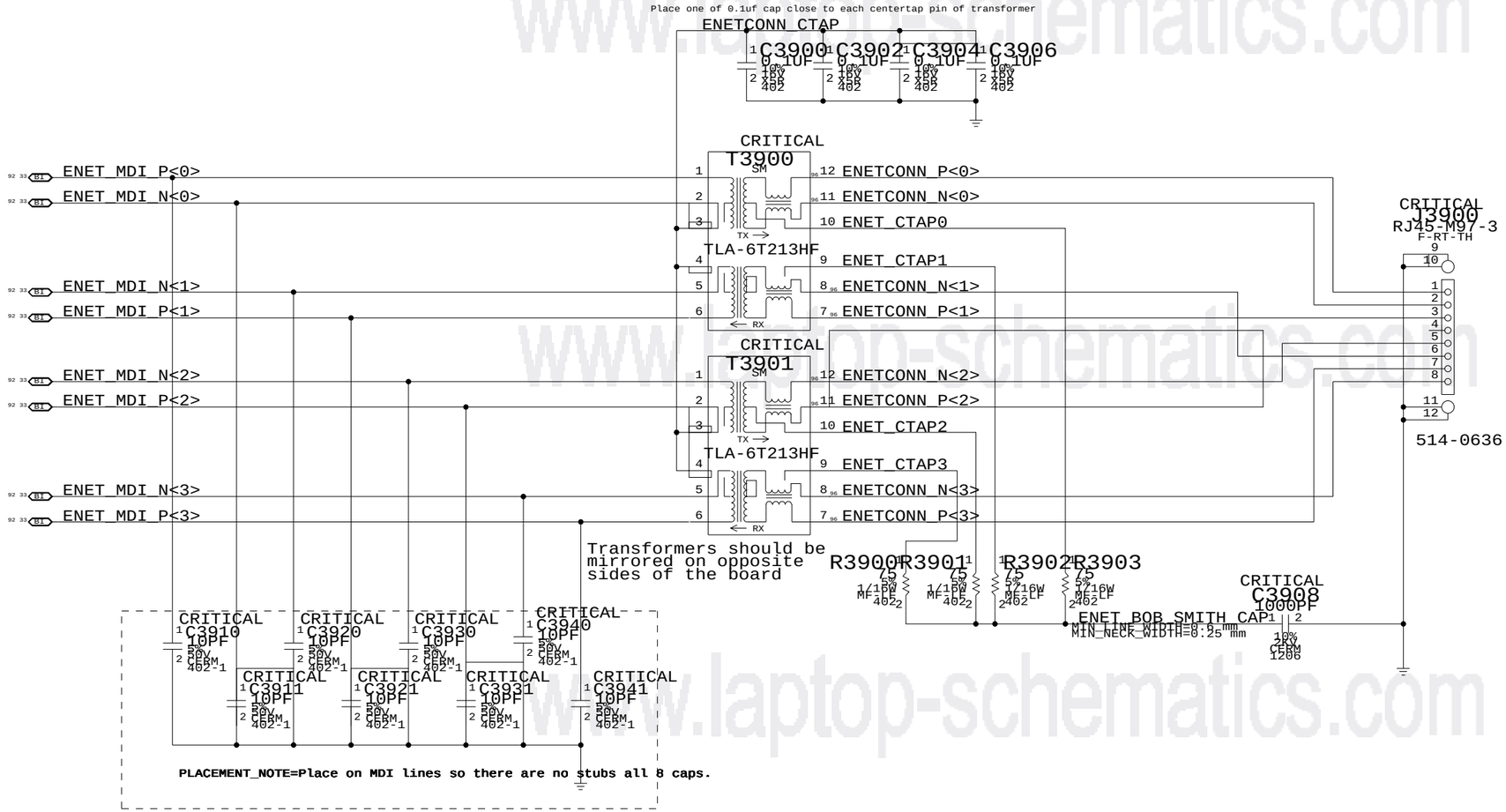
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/16/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 97	

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0557	1	RES,0.475 ohm,1%,1/16W,0402	R4100	CRITICAL	

PP1V0_FW 135 mA
OMIT R4100 0.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V0_FW_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes: C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core: C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O: C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 8 36 37 38
138 mA
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

114 mA FireWire PHY: C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V

L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

17 mA PCIe SerDes: C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402; C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V

0 mA VReg PWR: C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402; C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

OMIT CRITICAL U4100 FW643 BGA

ATBUSB NC
ATBUSH NC
ATBUSN NC

FWPHY_DS0 FWPHY_DS1 FWPHY_DS2 (IN)
DS0 (IPD) NT-19
DS1 (IPD) NT-20
DS2 (IPD) NT-21

1394 PHY
NC_FW0_TPAN TPA0N
NC_FW0_TPAP TPA0P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N TPA1N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P TPA1P
NC_FW2_TPAN TPA2N
NC_FW2_TPAP TPA2P
NC_FW0_TPBN TPB0N
NC_FW0_TPBP TPB0P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N TPB1N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P TPB1P
NC_FW2_TPBN TPB2N
NC_FW2_TPBP TPB2P

NC_FW0_TPBIAS TPBIAS0
FW_P1_TPBIAS TPBIAS1
NC_FW2_TPBIAS TPBIAS2

PPVP_FW_CPS
R4160 200K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FW643_R0 R0
FW643_TPCPS TPCPS

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MMM
NC NC
R4150 412 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI XI NT-9

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE NAND_TREE NT-OUT
FW643_REXT REXT
NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.
TP_FW643_SE SE (IPD)
TP_FW643_SM SM (IPD)
TP_FW643_MODE_A MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
TP_FW643_CE CE (IPD)
TP_FW643_FW620_L FW620* (IPD)
TP_FW643_JASI_EN JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
TP_FW643_AVREG AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L FW_RESET* (IPD) NT-8
TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL OCR_CTL_V10
NC OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

R4162 470K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

MISCELLANEOUS

PCI EXPRESS PHY
PCIE_RXD0N PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N (IN)
REFCLKP PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P (IN)

C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N (IN)
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P (IN)
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_N (OUT)
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_P (OUT)
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4175 close to U4000
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4176 close to U4000

TEST CONTROLLER
NT-4 (IPU) TCK TP_FW643_TCK
NT-3 (IPU) TDI TP_FW643_TDI
(IPU) TDO TP_FW643_TDO
NT-1 (IPU) TMS TP_FW643_TMS
NT-2 (IPU) TRST* FW643_TRST_L

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
NT-10 (IPD) WAKE* FW643_WAKE_L (OUT)
REGCLT FW643_REGCTL
VAUX_DETECT FW643_VAUX_DETECT
NT-12 (IPD) VAUX_DISABLE TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
NT-13 (OD) CLKREQN FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L (OUT)

SCIF
NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC TP_FW643_SCIFMC

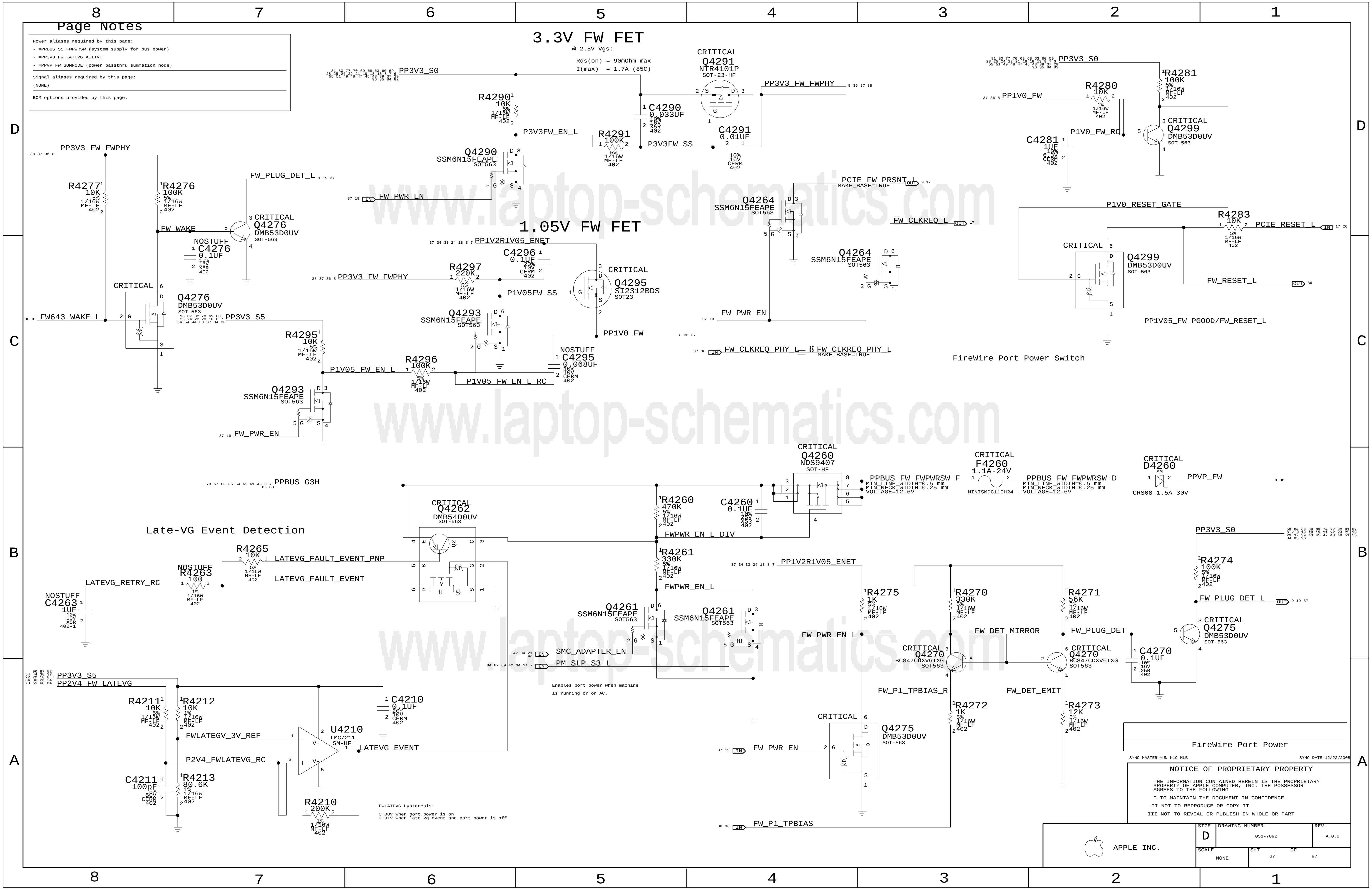
SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
NT-7 SCL FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA TP_FW643_SDA

CHIP RESET
NT-5 PERST* FW_RESET_L (IN)

FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 8 36 37 38
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS VREG_VSS

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)			
SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR	SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892	REV. 4.12.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 36 OF 97	


Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
3.3V FW FET
@ 2.5V Vgs:
Rds(on) = 90mOhm max
I(max) = 1.7A (85C)
1.05V FW FET
FireWire Port Power Switch
PP1V05_FW PGOOD/FW_RESET_L
Late-VG Event Detection
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
PP1V2R1V05_ENET
PP1V0_FW
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D
PPVP_FW
FW_PWR_EN
FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW_WAKE
FW643_WAKE_L
P3V3FW_EN_L
P3V3FW_SS
P1V05FW_SS
P1V05_FW_EN_L
P1V05_FW_EN_L_RC
PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L
FW_CLKREQ_L
FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L
PP1V0_FW
P1V0_FW_RC
P1V0_RESET_GATE
PCIE_RESET_L
FW_RESET_L
FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
FWPWR_EN_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_SLP_S3_L
LATEVG_FAULT_EVENT_PNP
LATEVG_FAULT_EVENT
LATEVG_RETRY_RC
LATEVG_EVENT
FWLATEGV_3V_REF
P2V4_FWLATEVG_RC
PP3V3_S5
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
FW_DET_MIRROR
FW_PLUG_DET
FW_DET_EMIT
FW_P1_TPBIAS_R
FW_P1_TPBIAS
Enables port power when machine is running or on AC.
FWLATEVG Hysteresis:
3.08V when port power is on
2.91V when late Vg event and port power is off
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CRITICAL Q4291 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF
CRITICAL Q4295 SI2312BDS SOT23
CRITICAL Q4260 NDS9407 SOI-HF
CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24
CRITICAL D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V
CRITICAL Q4262 DMB54D0UV SOT-563
CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
CRITICAL Q4299 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563
Q4290 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q4293 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q4264 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q4261 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
U4210 LMC7211 SM-HF
R4290 10K
R4291 100K
R4297 220K
R4296 100K
R4295 10K
R4277 10K
R4276 100K
R4280 10K
R4281 100K
R4283 10K
R4260 470K
R4261 330K
R4265 10K
R4263 100
R4211 10K
R4212 10K
R4213 80.6K
R4210 200K
R4275 1K
R4270 330K
R4271 56K
R4272 1K
R4273 12K
R4274 100K
C4290 0.033UF
C4291 0.01UF
C4296 0.1UF
C4295 0.068UF
C4276 0.1UF
C4281 1UF
C4260 0.1UF
C4263 1UF
C4210 0.1UF
C4211 100pF
C4270 0.1UF

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 37	OF 97

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

38 37 36 8 PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

38 36 FWPHY_DS0 — FWPHY_DS0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 FWPHY_DS2 — FWPHY_DS2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 FWPHY_DS1 — FWPHY_DS1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

R4381 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

38 36 NC_FW0_TPBIAS — NC_FW0_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 NC_FW2_TPBIAS — NC_FW2_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPAN — NC_FW0_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPAP — NC_FW0_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

38 36 NC_FW2_TPAN — NC_FW2_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 NC_FW2_TPAP — NC_FW2_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPBN — NC_FW0_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPBP — NC_FW0_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

38 36 NC_FW2_TPBN — NC_FW2_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 NC_FW2_TPBP — NC_FW2_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

37 36 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

38 37 8 PPVP_FW

R4311 5K 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER2)

38 36 PPVP_FW_CPS MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PPVP_FW_CPS 36 38

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

38 37 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

CRITICAL DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_P

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_N

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

CRITICAL DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

38 37 36 8 PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

Cable Power

38 37 8 PPVP_FW

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

1 — 2 PPVP_FW_PORT1_F

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

1	TPB-	TPB(R) TPB-	OUTPUT
9		TPB<R> TPB+	
2	TPB+	VP VP	
8			
NC 7		VPC/NC	
6		VG VG	
3	TPA-	TPA(R) TPA-	INPUT
5		TPA<R> TPA+	
4	TPA+		
10			
11		CHASSIS GND	
12			
13			

(FW_PORT1_BREF)

(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)

FW_PORT1_AREF

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

514S0605

Late-VG Protection Power

PP3V3_S5

R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=2.4V

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

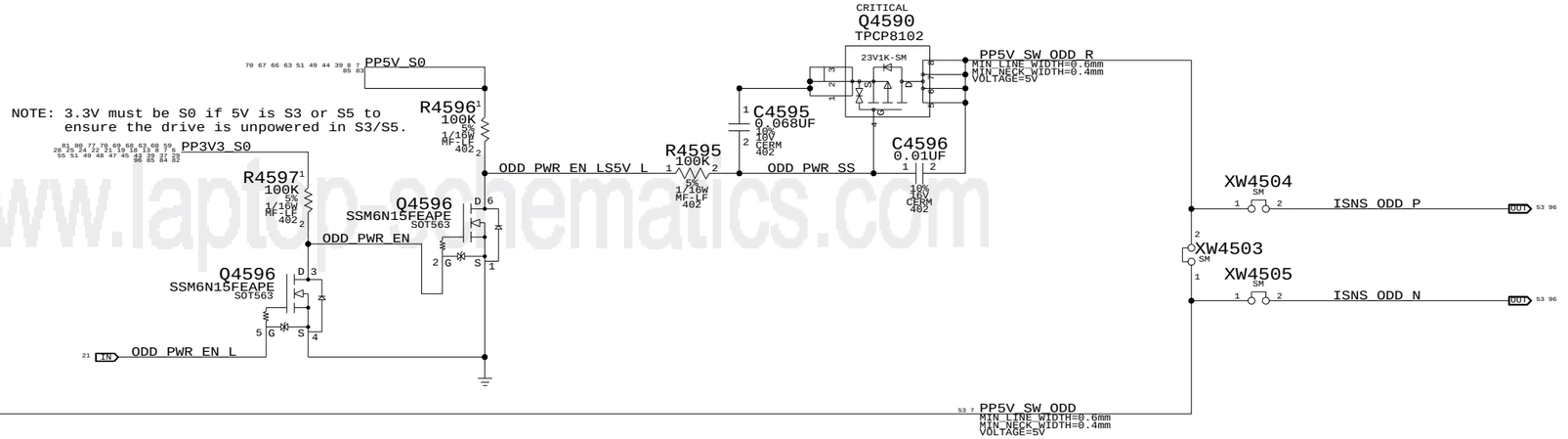
FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

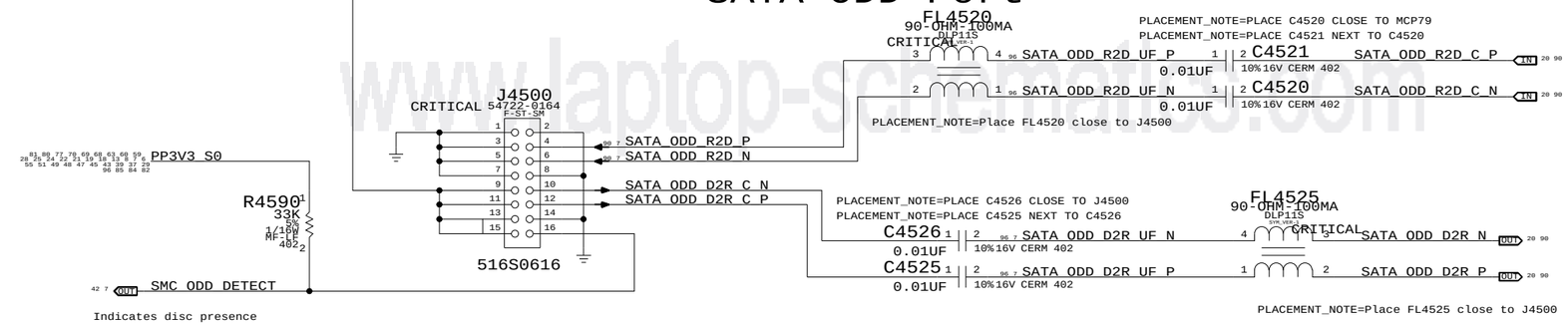
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 97	

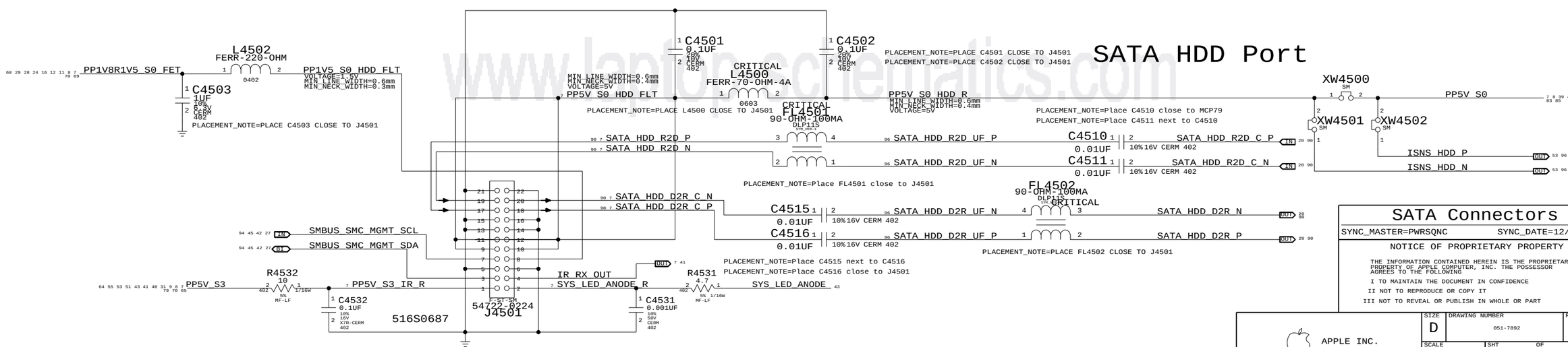
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



SATA HDD Port



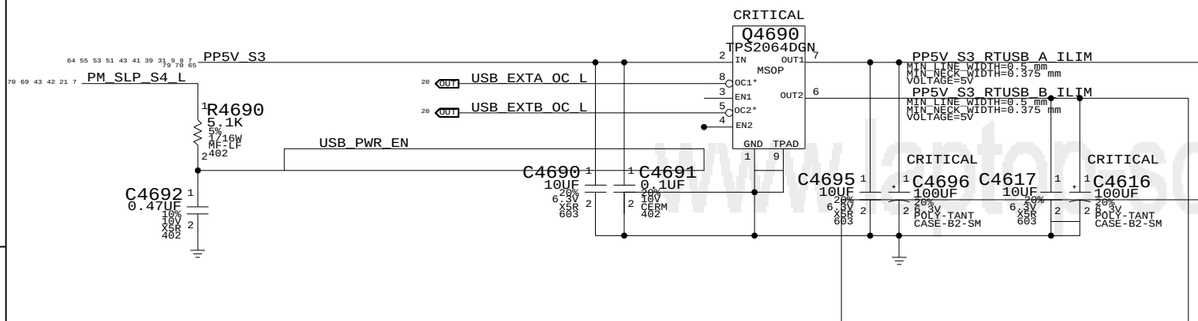
SATA Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/04/2008

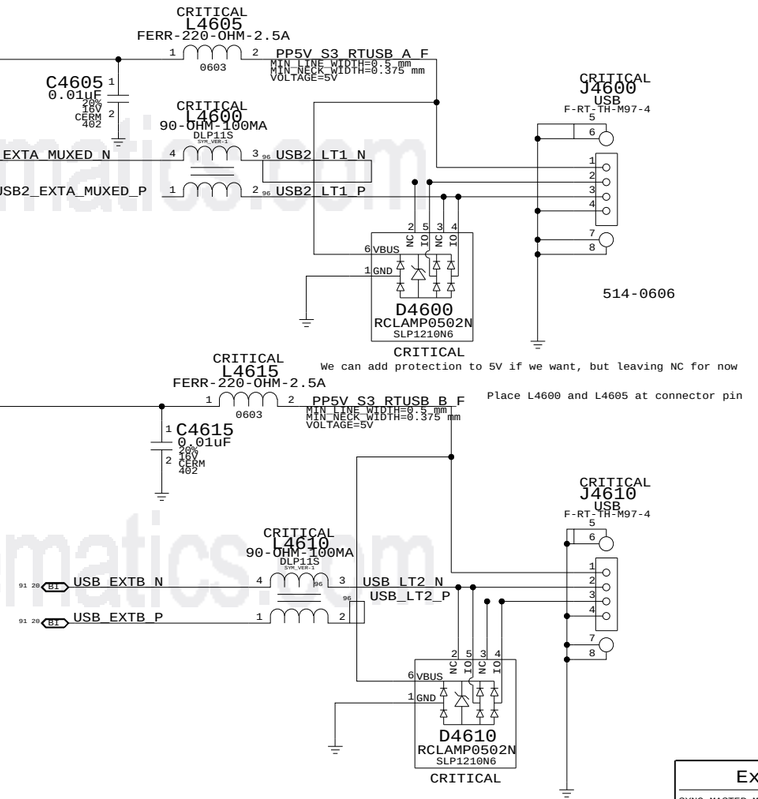
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 97	

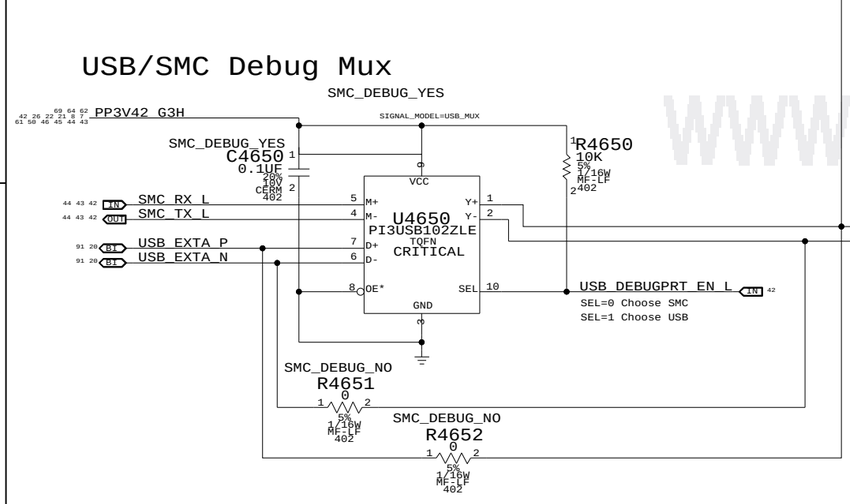
Port Power Switch



Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port B

External USB Connectors	
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB	SYNC_DATE=11/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

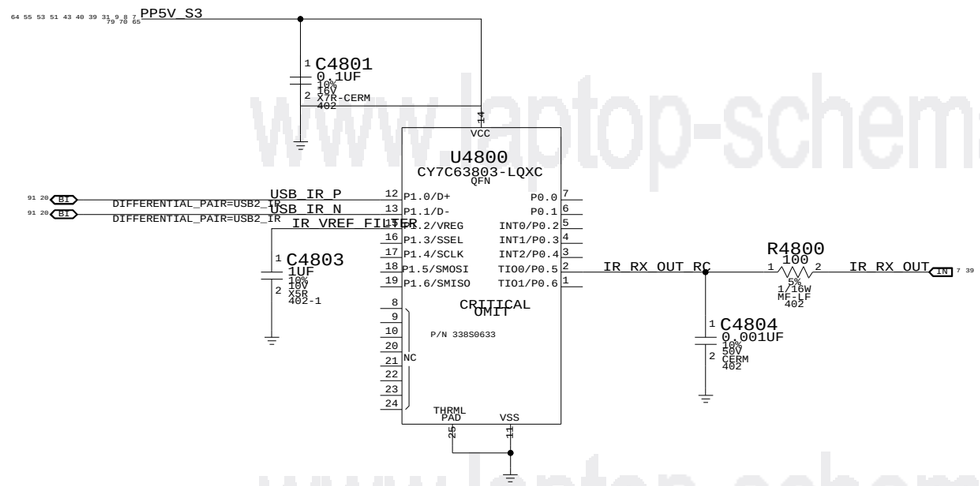
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 97	

IR SUPPORT



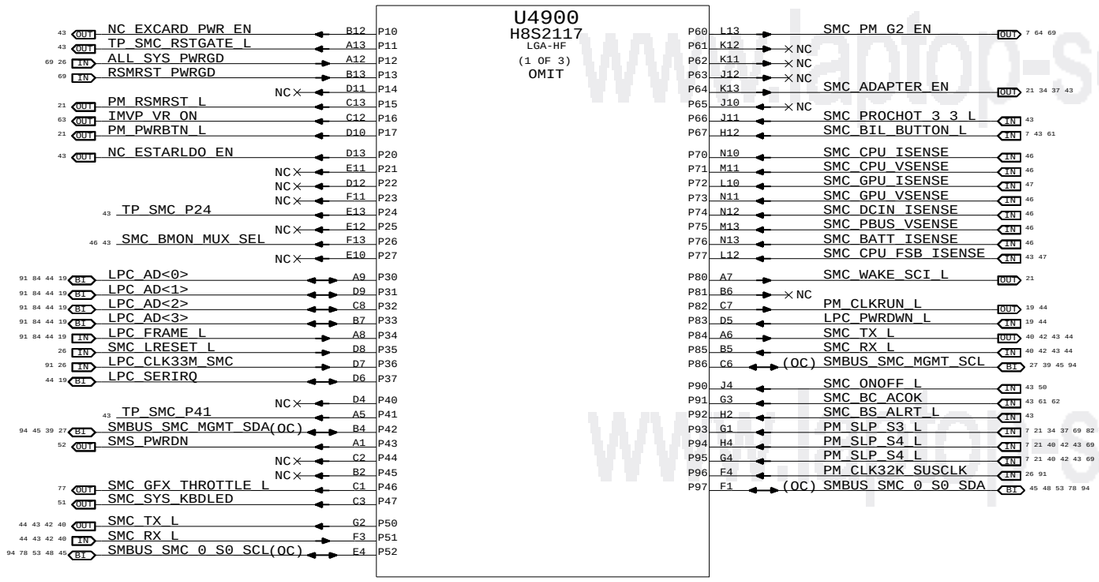
Front Flex Support

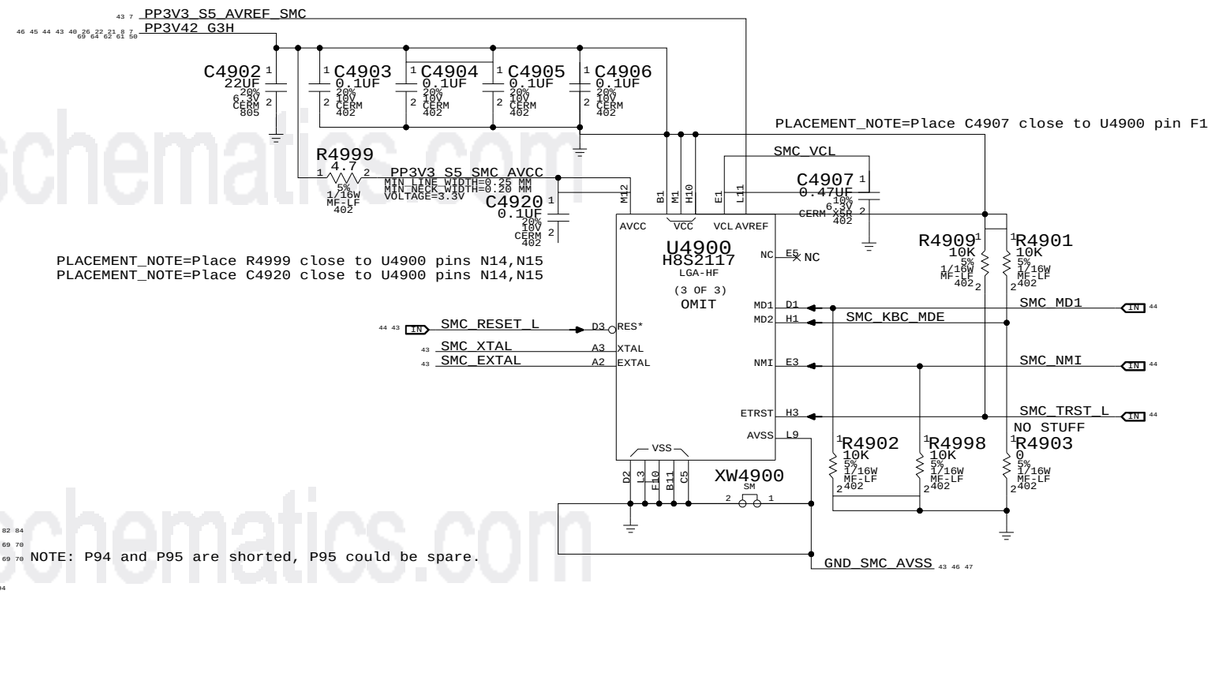
SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/04/2008

APPLE INC.

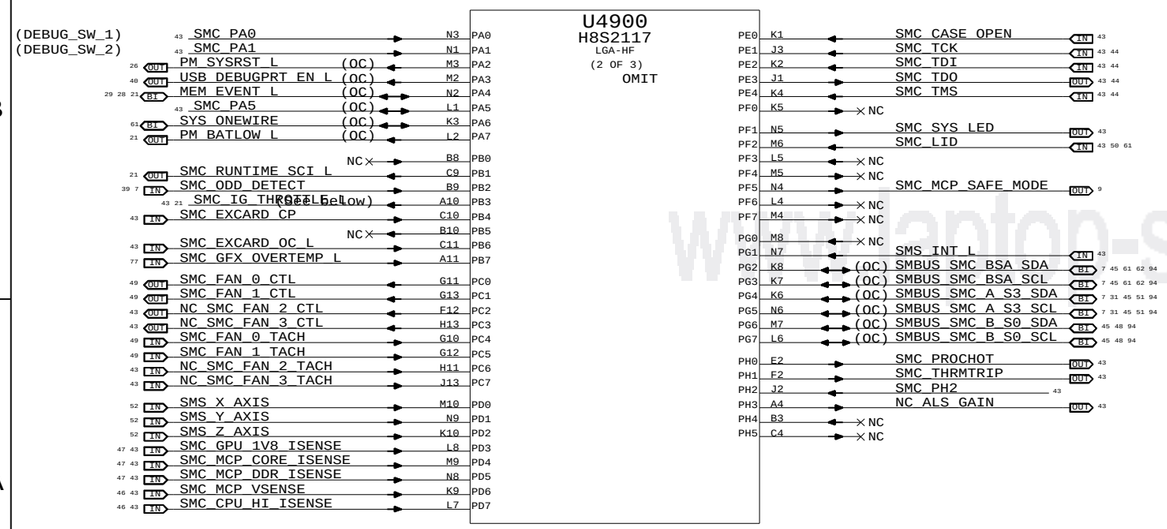
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 97	

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.



NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

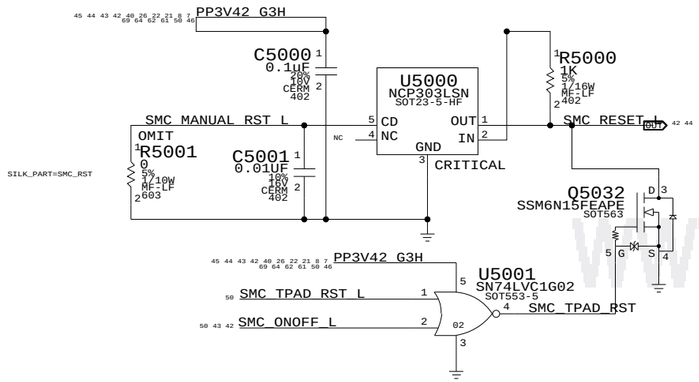
SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

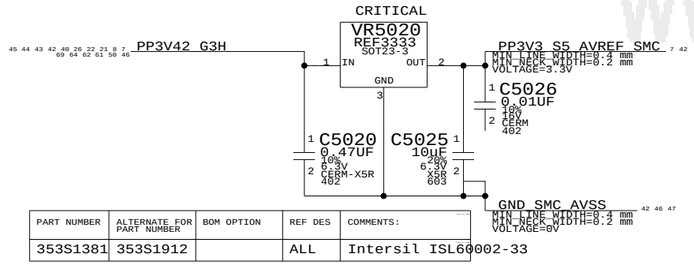
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 97	

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

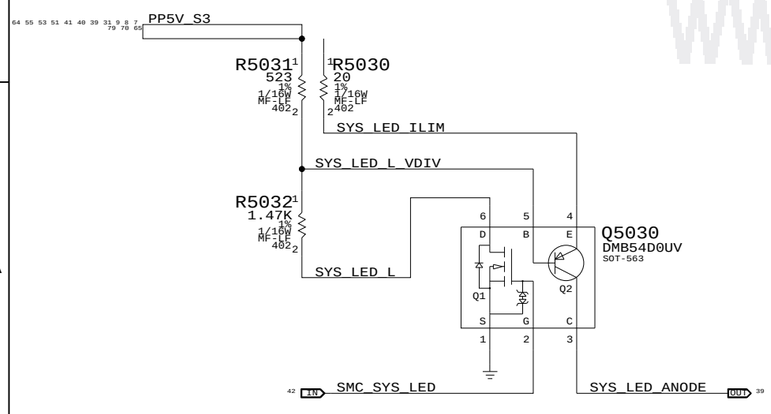


SMC AVREF Supply

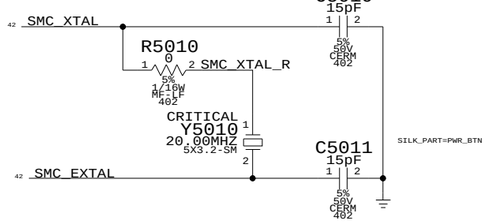


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

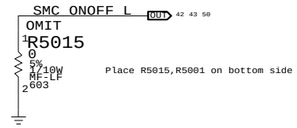
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



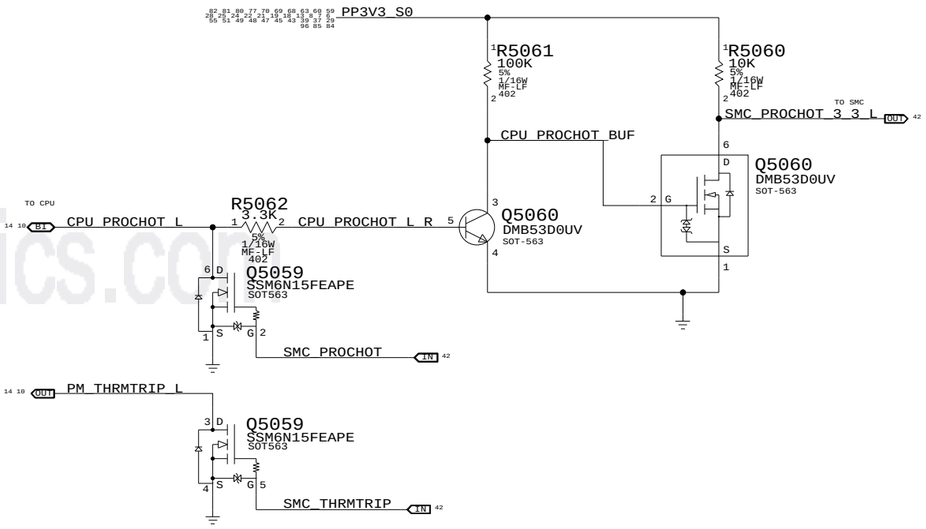
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=DDR — SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

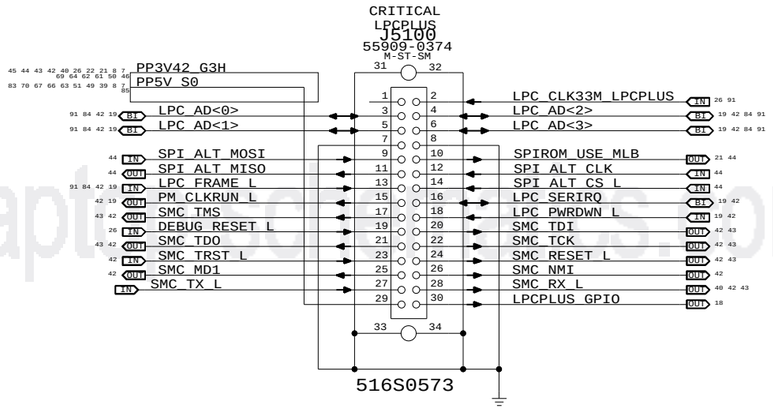
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

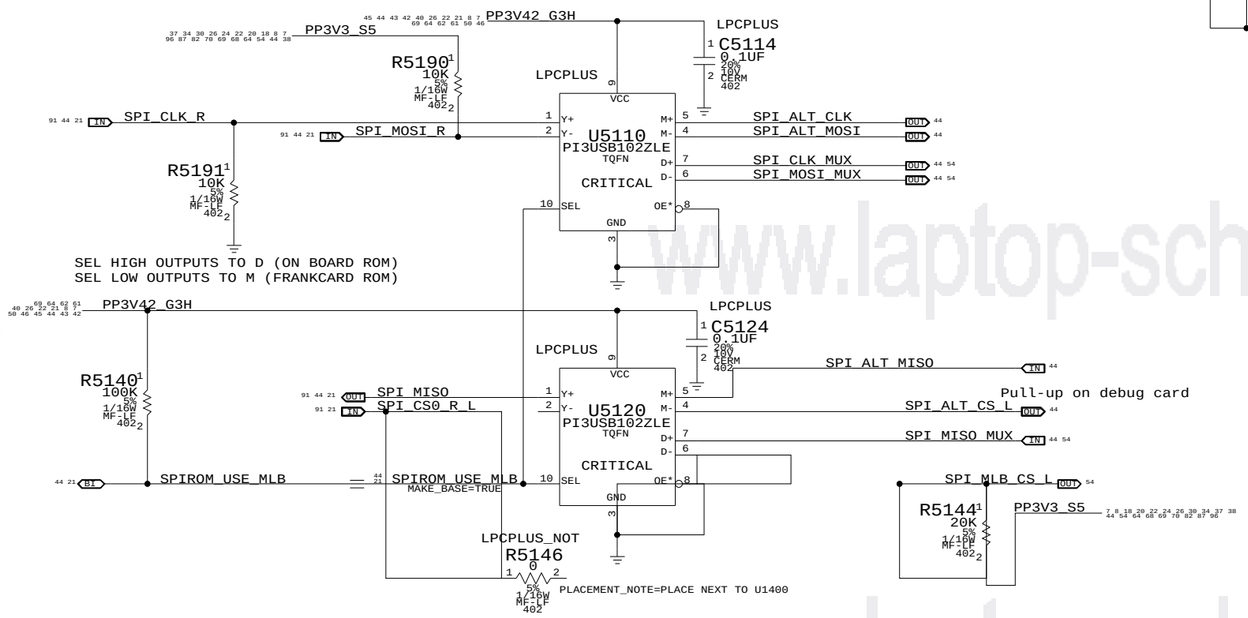
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 97	

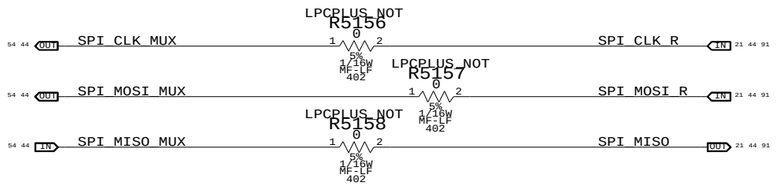
LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support



SPI MUX BYPASS



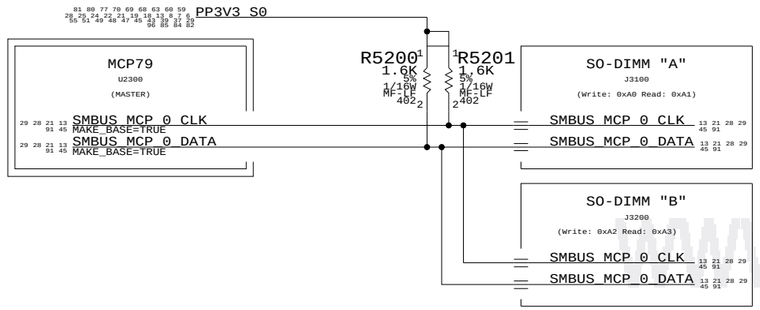
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=CHANGZHANG SYNC_DATE=05/09/2008

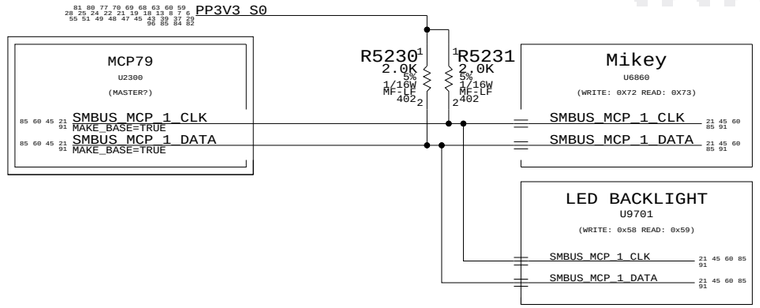
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 97	

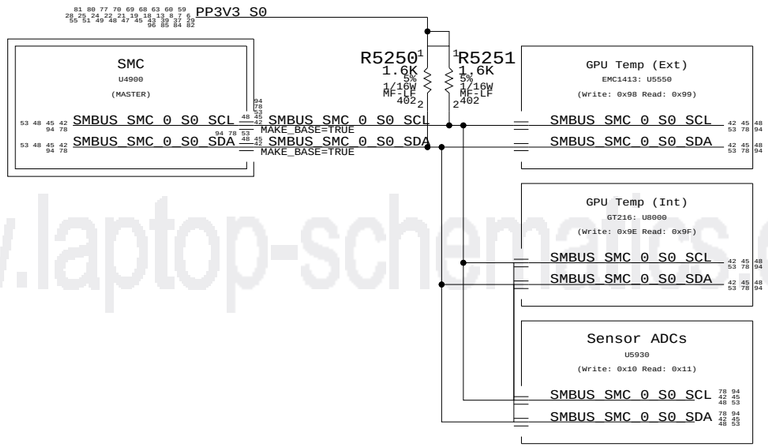
MCP79 SMBus "0" Connections



MCP79 SMBus "1" Connections

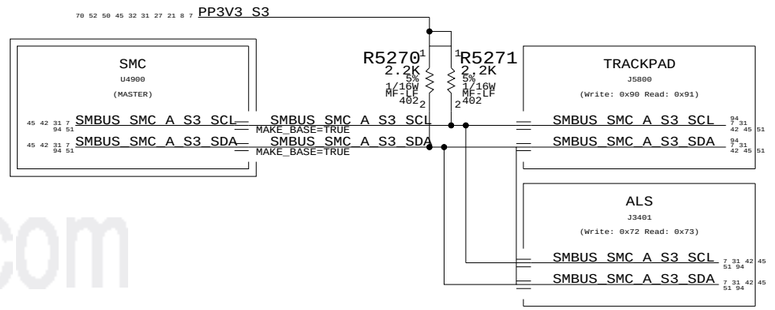


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

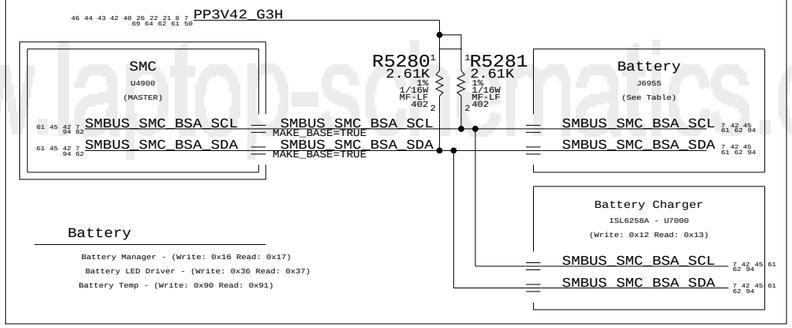


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

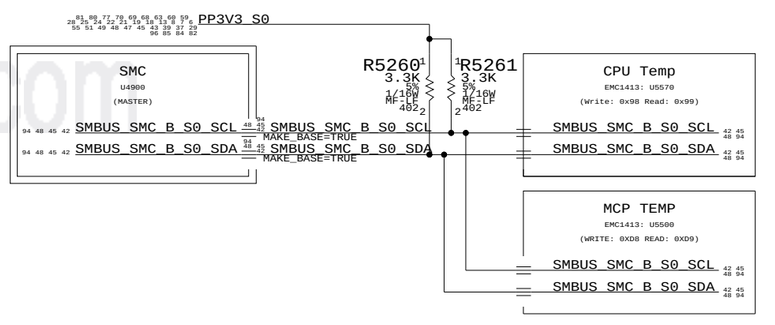
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

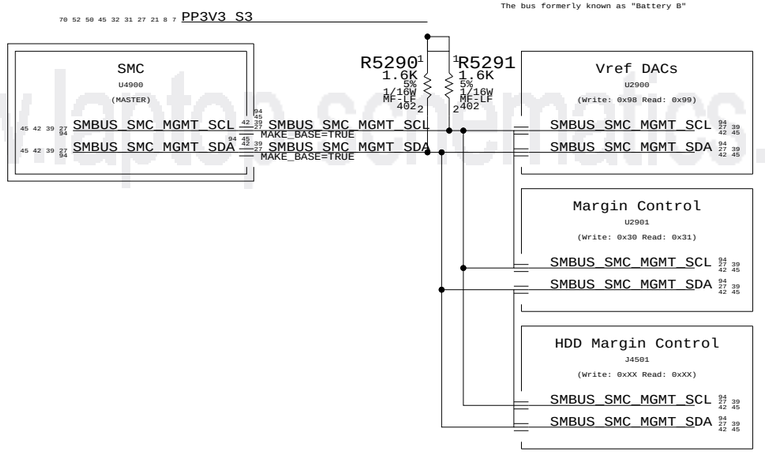


SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"



K19 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

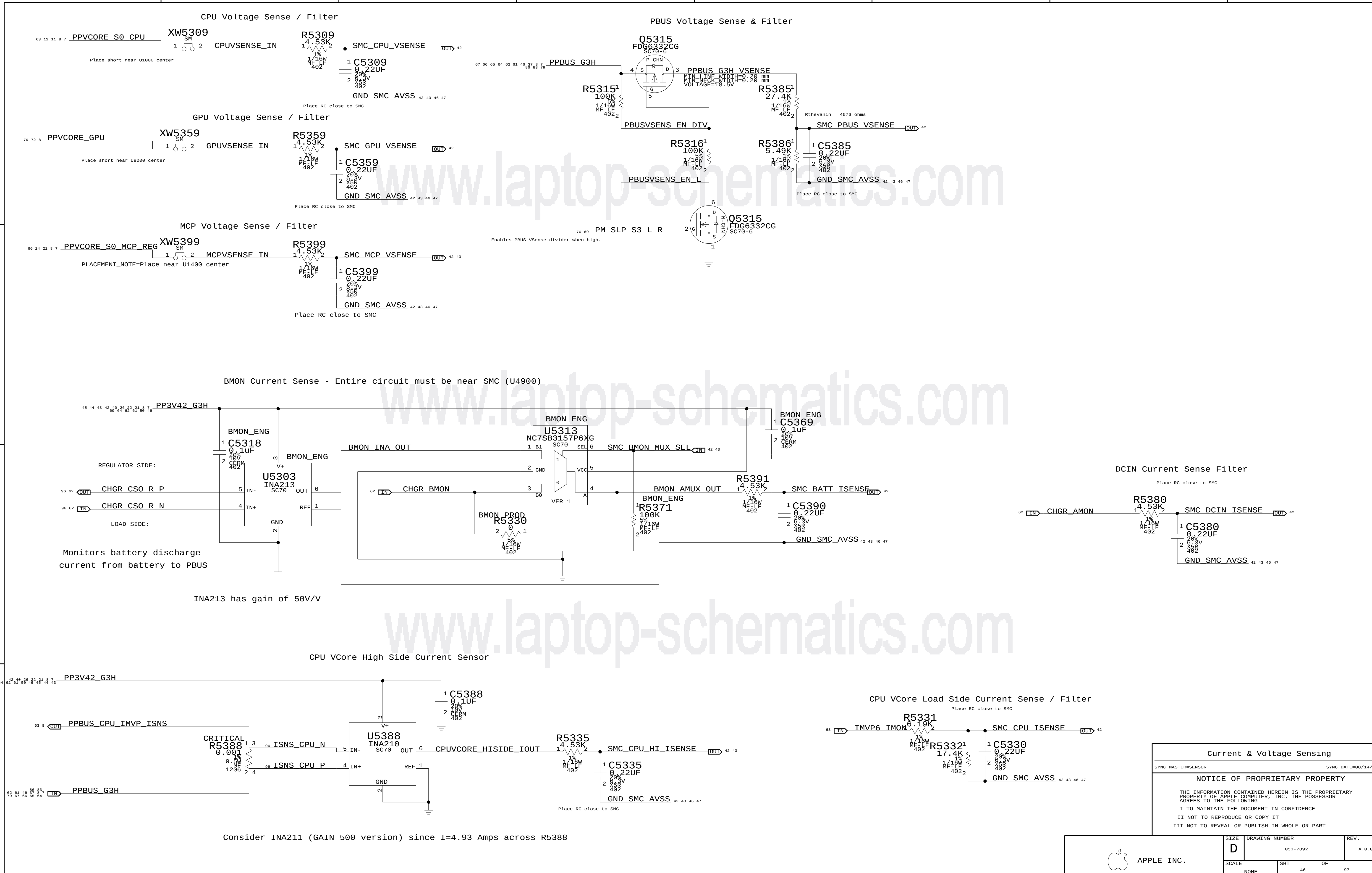
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 45 OF 97	


CPU Voltage Sense / Filter
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
XW5309
SM
CPUVSENSE_IN
R5309
4.53K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
C5309
0.22UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
402
GND_SMC_AVSS
Place short near U1000 center
Place RC close to SMC
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter
PPVCORE_GPU
XW5359
GPUVSENSE_IN
R5359
4.53K
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
C5359
0.22UF
Place short near U8000 center
MCP Voltage Sense / Filter
PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG
XW5399
MCPVSENSE_IN
R5399
4.53K
SMC_MCP_VSENSE
C5399
0.22UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1400 center
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter
Q5315
FDG6332CG
SC70-6
P-CHN
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H_VSENSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
R5315
100K
5%
R5385
27.4K
1%
Rthevanin = 4573 ohms
PBUSVSENS_EN_DIV
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
R5316
100K
R5386
5.49K
C5385
0.22UF
PBUSVSENS_EN_L
N-CHN
PM_SLP_S3_L_R
Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.
BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)
PP3V42_G3H
BMON_ENG
C5318
0.1uF
20%
10V
CERM
402
REGULATOR SIDE:
U5303
INA213
SC70
BMON_INA_OUT
CHGR_CSO_R_P
CHGR_CSO_R_N
LOAD SIDE:
U5313
NC7SB3157P6XG
SC70
VER 1
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL
CHGR_BMON
BMON_PROD
R5330
0
BMON_AMUX_OUT
R5371
100K
R5391
4.53K
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
C5390
0.22UF
C5369
0.1uF
Monitors battery discharge
current from battery to PBUS
INA213 has gain of 50V/V
DCIN Current Sense Filter
Place RC close to SMC
CHGR_AMON
R5380
4.53K
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
C5380
0.22UF
CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor
PP3V42_G3H
C5388
0.1UF
PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
CRITICAL
R5388
0.001
1%
0.5W
MF
1206
ISNS_CPU_N
ISNS_CPU_P
U5388
INA210
SC70
CPUVCORE_HISIDE_IOUT
R5335
4.53K
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
C5335
0.22UF
PPBUS_G3H
Consider INA211 (GAIN 500 version) since I=4.93 Amps across R5388
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter
Place RC close to SMC
IMVP6_IMON
R5331
6.19K
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
R5332
17.4K
C5330
0.22UF
GND_SMC_AVSS

Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 46 OF 97

MCP VCore Current Sense

MCP VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

66 IN MCPCORES0_IMON — R5470 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_MCP_CORE_ISENSE OUT 42 43

C5470 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

GPU VCore Current Sense

79 IN GFXIMVP6_IMON — R5493 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 GPUISENS_P

R5491 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 GPUISENS_N

U5410 OPA2330 DFN

NC, V+, V-, THRM, NC

GPUVCORE_IOUT

GPU VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

R5475 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GPU_ISENSE OUT 42

C5475 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

R5498 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C5498 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

1.4X GAIN FOR SENSING CURRENT UP TO 25 AMPS

GPU VCore Current Sense and GPU 1.8V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5410

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense

82 81 80 77 70 69 68 63 60 59 28 25 24 22 21 19 18 13 8 7 5 55 51 49 48 47 45 43 39 37 29 96 85 84 PP3V3_S0

C5440 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

70 IN P1V5_S0_KELVIN

70 IN P1V5_S0_SENSE

CRITICAL U5440 OPA2330 DFN

R5441 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V5_S0_SENSE_E

C5441 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Q5441 2SA2154MFV-YAE SOD

P1V5_S0_SENSE_B

R5442 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V5_S0_SENSE_AMP

R5443 118 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5_S0_SENSE_C

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

R5440 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_MCP_DDR_ISENSE OUT 42 43

C5490 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense and CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5440

GPU 1.8V Current Sense

82 81 80 77 70 69 68 63 60 59 28 25 24 22 21 19 18 13 8 7 5 55 51 49 48 47 45 43 39 37 29 96 85 84 PP3V3_S0

C5410 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL U5410 OPA2330 DFN

83 8 IN PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R

CRITICAL R5413 0.002 1% 1/3W MF 1206

96 P1V8GPU_P — R5415 3.65K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 P1V8GPUISNS_R_P

75 74 73 72 9 8 OUT PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

96 P1V8GPU_N — R5414 3.65K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 P1V8GPUISNS_R_N

P1V8_S0GPU_IOUT

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C5412 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402 — R5412 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5411 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

C5411 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Gain: 274x

GPU 1.8V Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

R5465 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE OUT 42 43

C5465 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense

1.05V CPU Current Sense Filter

96 67 CPUVTT_ISNS_P — R5431 3.65K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 CPUVTTISNS_R_P

96 67 CPUVTT_ISNS_N — R5436 3.65K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 96 CPUVTTISNS_R_N

U5440 OPA2330 DFN

NC, V+, V-, THRM, NC

CPU1V05_S0_IOUT

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C5472 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402 — R5437 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R5432 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C5432 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

Gain: 274x

R5495 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE OUT 42 43

C5435 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

Place RC close to SMC

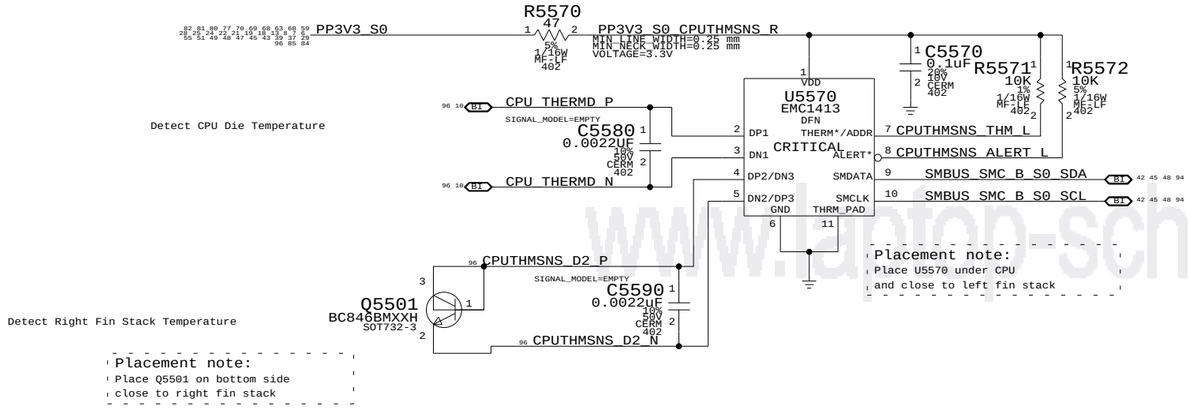
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB — SYNC_DATE=12/10/2008

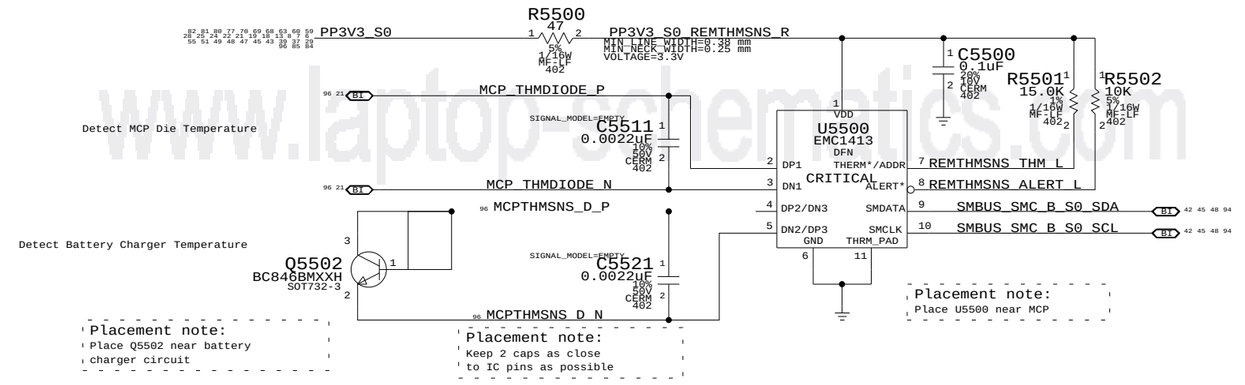
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 97	

CPU Proximity/CPU Die/Right Fin Stack

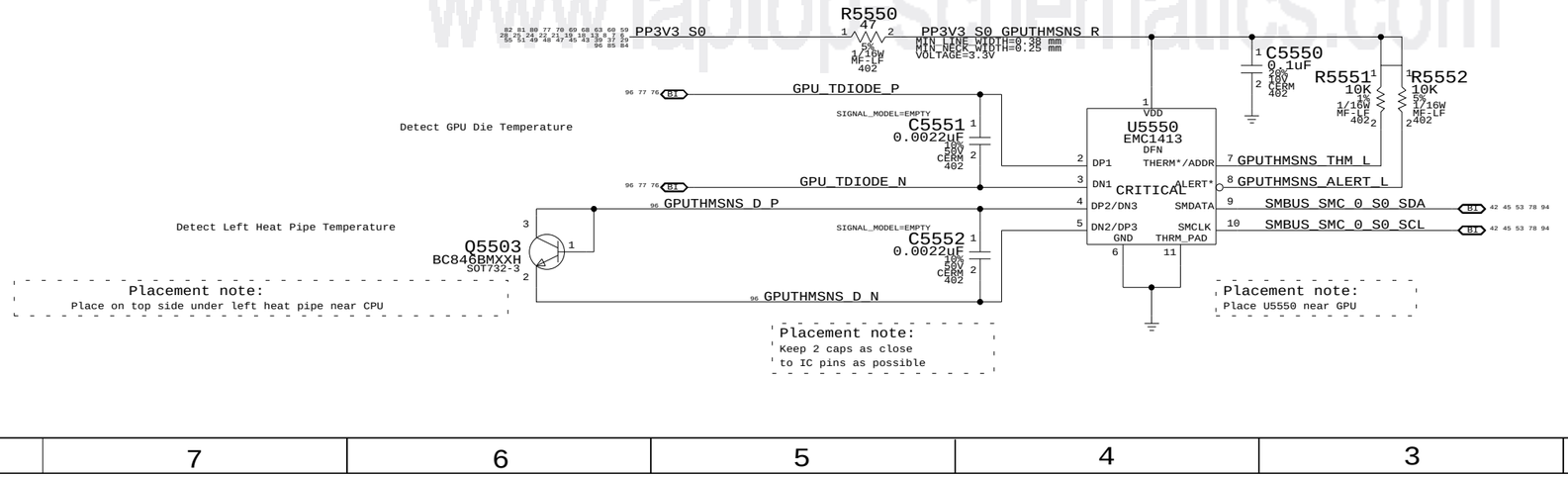


MCP Proximity/MCP Die/Battery Charger Proximity



Note: EMC1413 can perform Beta
Compensation for External Diode 1 only

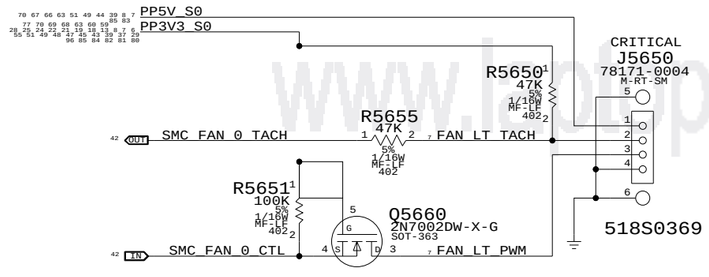
GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe



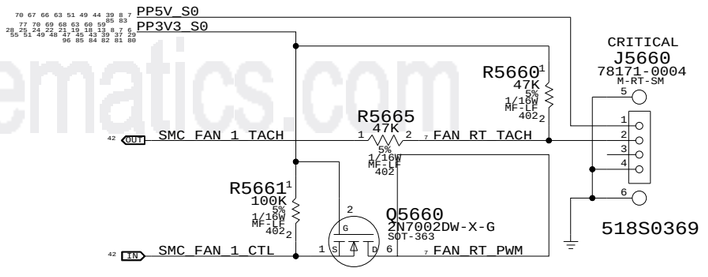
Thermal Sensors		
SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB		SYNC_DATE=12/22/2008

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7892	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 48 OF 97	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

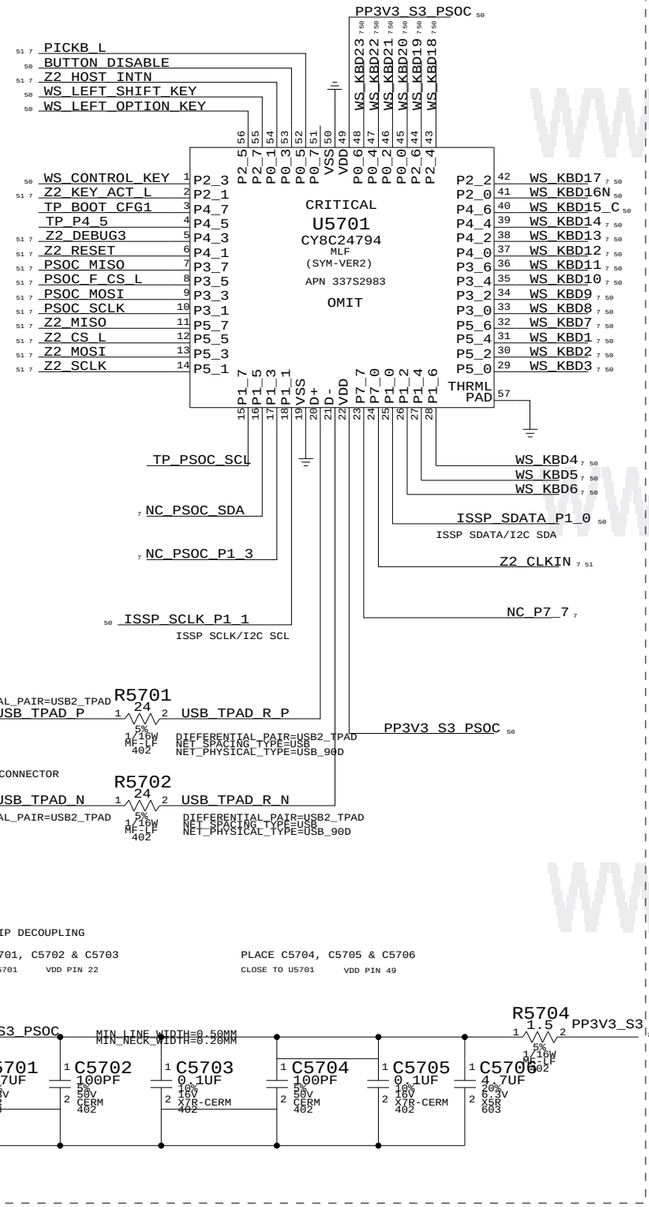
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 97	

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

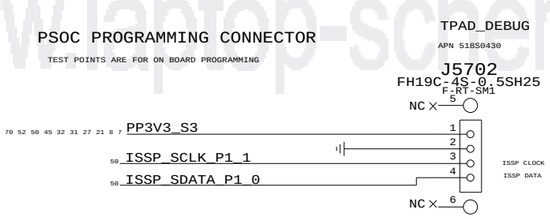
PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

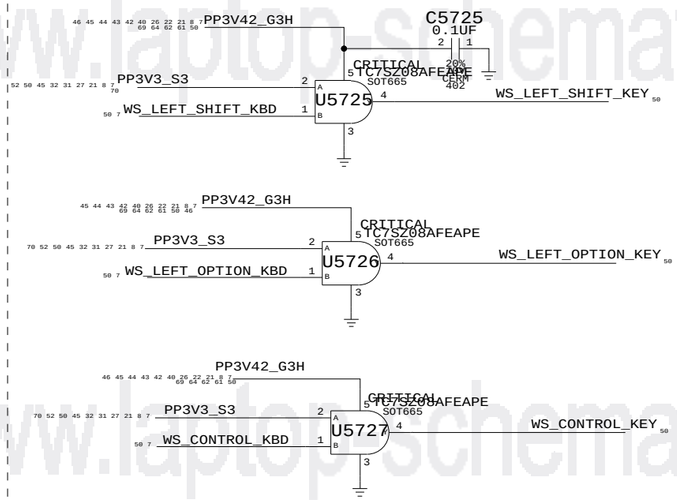
PSOC PROGRAMMING CONNECTOR

TEST POINTS ARE FOR ON BOARD PROGRAMMING

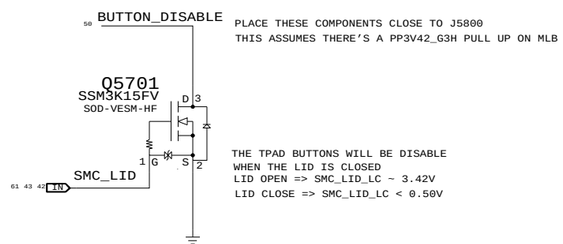
TPAD_DEBUG
APN 518S0430
J5702
FH19C-4S-0.5SH25
F-RT-SM1



ISOLATION CIRCUIT

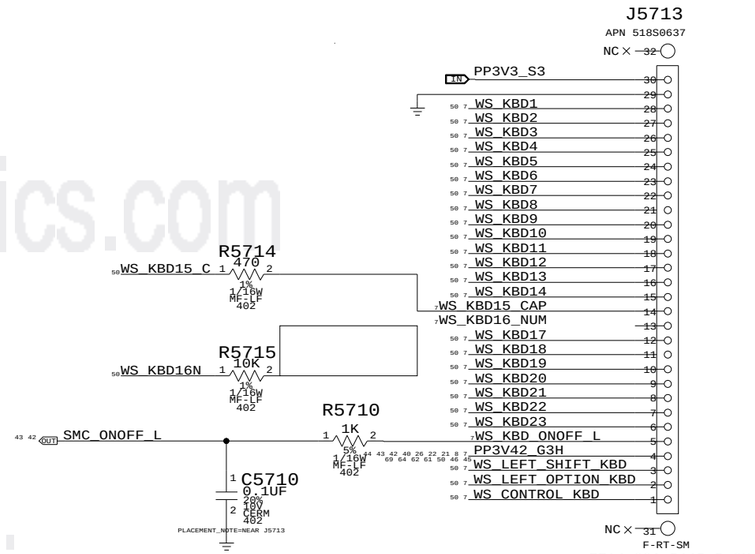


TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE

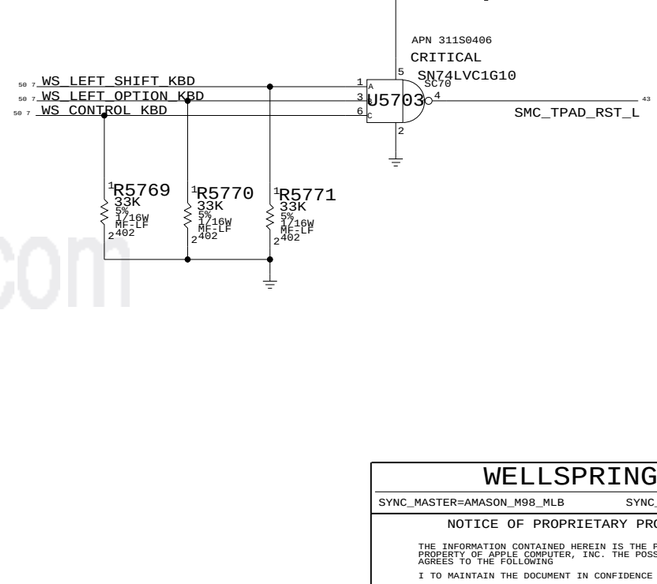


KEYBOARD CONNECTOR

J5713
APN 518S0637
F-RT-SM
FF14-30A-R11B-B-3H



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC

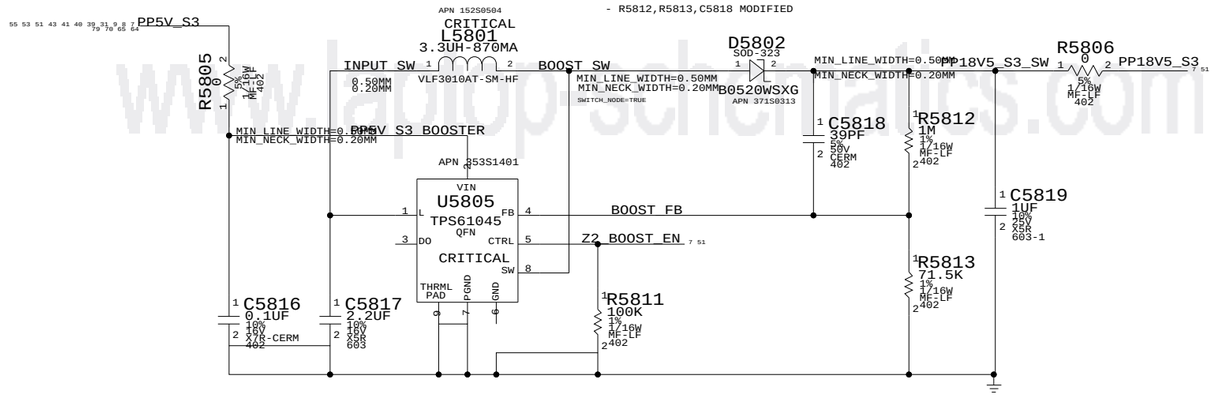


APPLE INC.

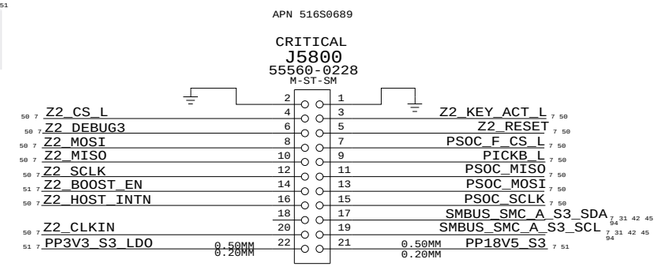
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 97	

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

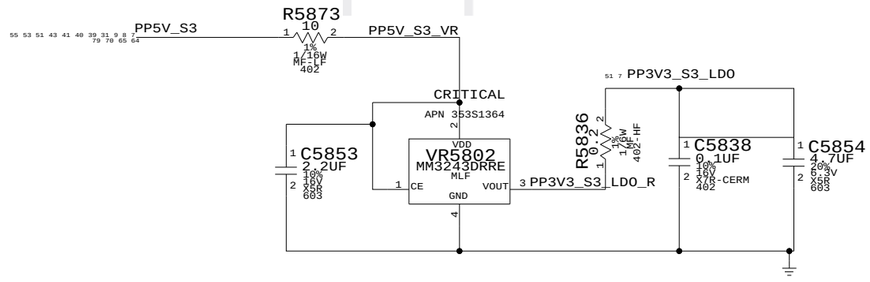
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Keyboard LED Driver

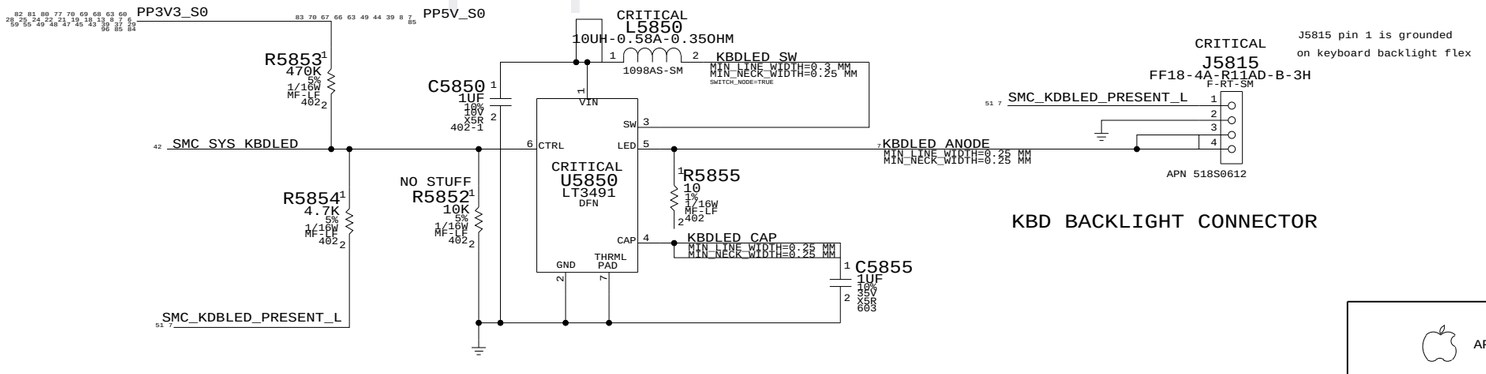
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

LOW = keyboard backlight present

HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

WELLSPRING 2

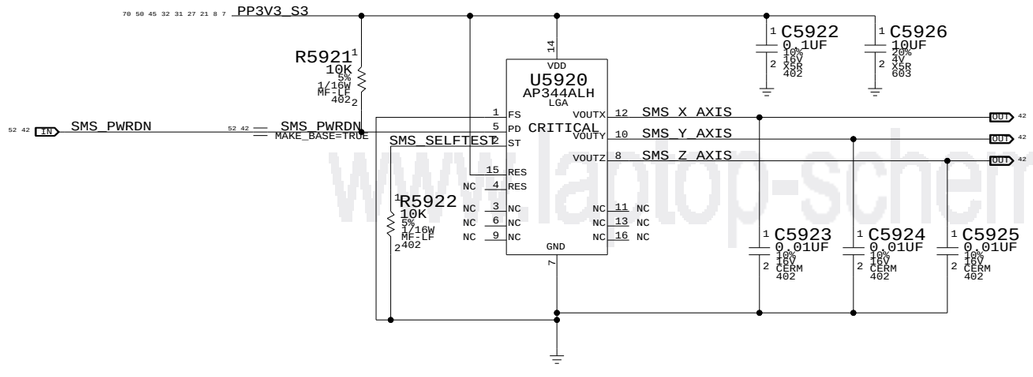
SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=01/05/2009

APPLE INC.

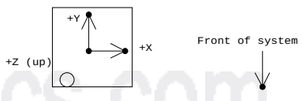
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 97	

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:



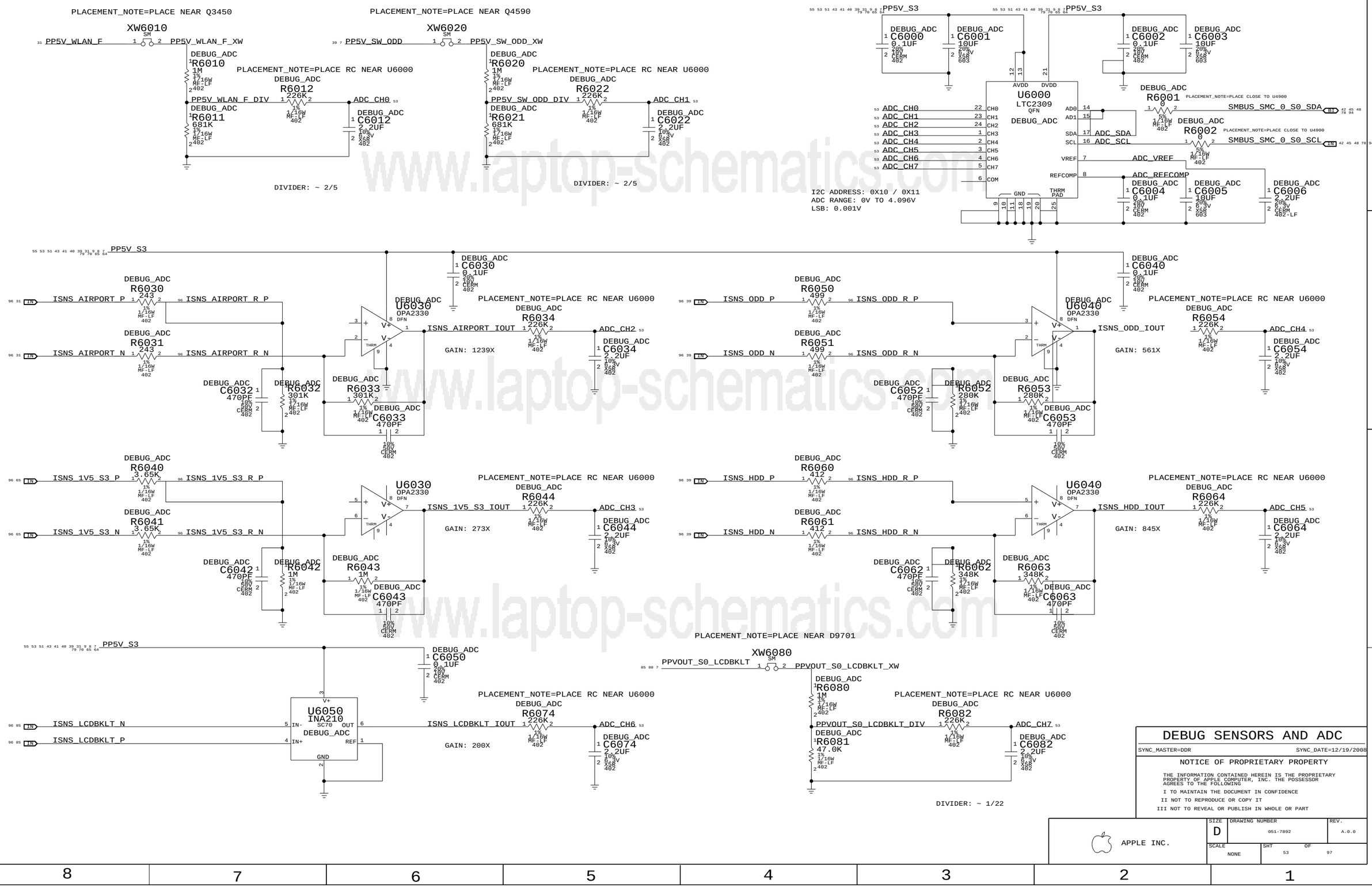
Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

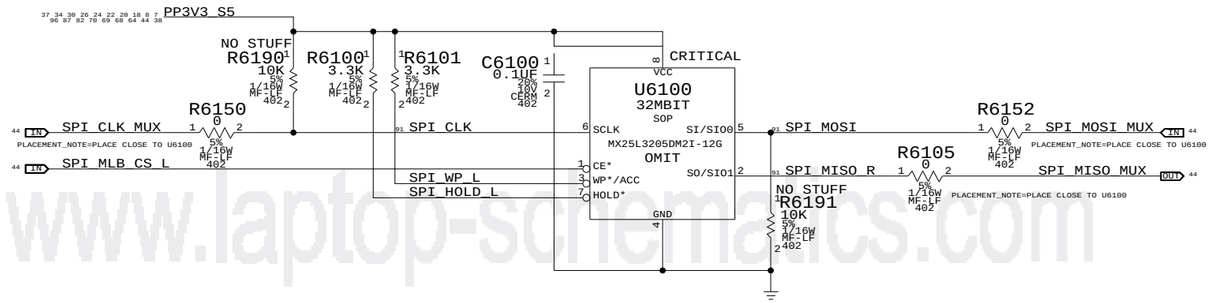
Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 97	


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q3450
XW6010
PP5V_WLAN_F
PP5V_WLAN_F_XW
R6010 1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6012 226K
PP5V_WLAN_F_DIV
R6011 681K
ADC_CH0
C6012 2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 2/5
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q4590
XW6020
PP5V_SW_ODD
PP5V_SW_ODD_XW
R6020 1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6022 226K
PP5V_SW_ODD_DIV
R6021 681K
ADC_CH1
C6022 2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 2/5
PP5V_S3
C6000 0.1UF
C6001 10UF
C6002 0.1UF
C6003 10UF
U6000 LTC2309 QFN
AVDD
DVDD
GND
THRM PAD
ADC_CH0
ADC_CH1
ADC_CH2
ADC_CH3
ADC_CH4
ADC_CH5
ADC_CH6
ADC_CH7
COM
AD0
AD1
SDA
SCL
VREF
REFCOMP
R6001 0
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U4900
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
R6002 0
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
ADC_SDA
ADC_SCL
ADC_VREF
ADC_REFCOMP
C6004 0.1UF
C6005 10UF
C6006 2.2UF
I2C ADDRESS: 0X10 / 0X11
ADC RANGE: 0V TO 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V
ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P
R6030 243
ISNS_AIRPORT_N
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N
R6031 243
U6030 OPA2330 DFN
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6034 226K
ISNS_AIRPORT_IOUT
ADC_CH2
GAIN: 1239X
C6030 0.1UF
C6032 470PF
R6032 301K
R6033 301K
C6033 470PF
C6034 2.2UF
ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_R_P
R6050 499
ISNS_ODD_N
ISNS_ODD_R_N
R6051 499
U6040 OPA2330 DFN
ISNS_ODD_IOUT
GAIN: 561X
R6054 226K
ADC_CH4
C6040 0.1UF
C6052 470PF
R6052 280K
R6053 280K
C6053 470PF
C6054 2.2UF
ISNS_1V5_S3_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P
R6040 3.65K
ISNS_1V5_S3_N
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N
R6041 3.65K
U6030 OPA2330 DFN
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6044 226K
ISNS_1V5_S3_IOUT
ADC_CH3
GAIN: 273X
C6042 470PF
R6042 1M
R6043 1M
C6043 470PF
C6044 2.2UF
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_R_P
R6060 412
ISNS_HDD_N
ISNS_HDD_R_N
R6061 412
U6040 OPA2330 DFN
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6064 226K
ISNS_HDD_IOUT
ADC_CH5
GAIN: 845X
C6062 470PF
R6062 348K
R6063 348K
C6063 470PF
C6064 2.2UF
PP5V_S3
C6050 0.1UF
U6050 INA210 SC70
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6074 226K
ISNS_LCDBKLT_IOUT
ADC_CH6
GAIN: 200X
C6074 2.2UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR D9701
XW6080
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_XW
R6080 1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6082 226K
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_DIV
R6081 47.0K
ADC_CH7
C6082 2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 1/22
DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
SYNC_MASTER=DDR
SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892
REV. A.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 53 OF 97



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

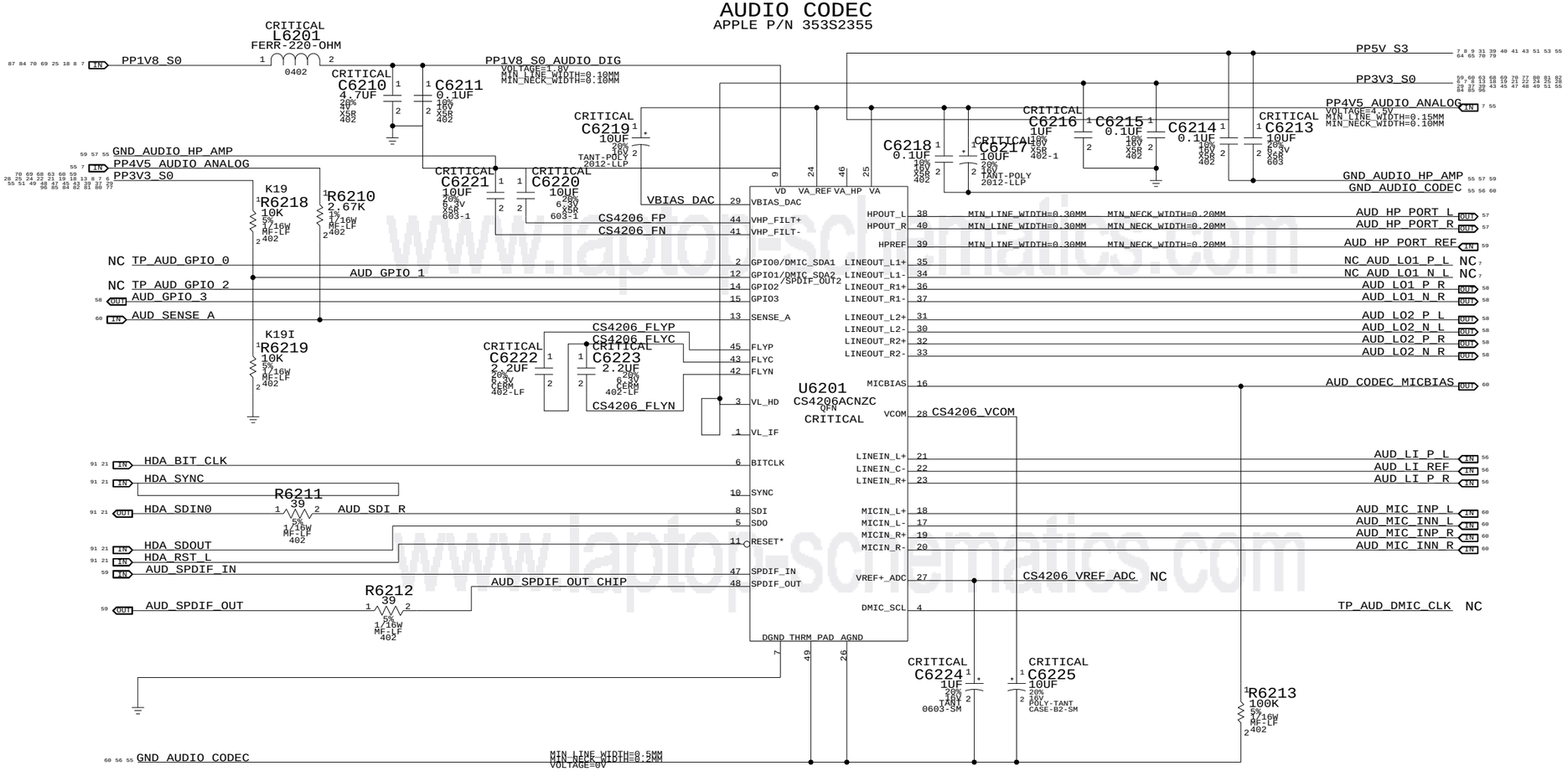
SPI ROM

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

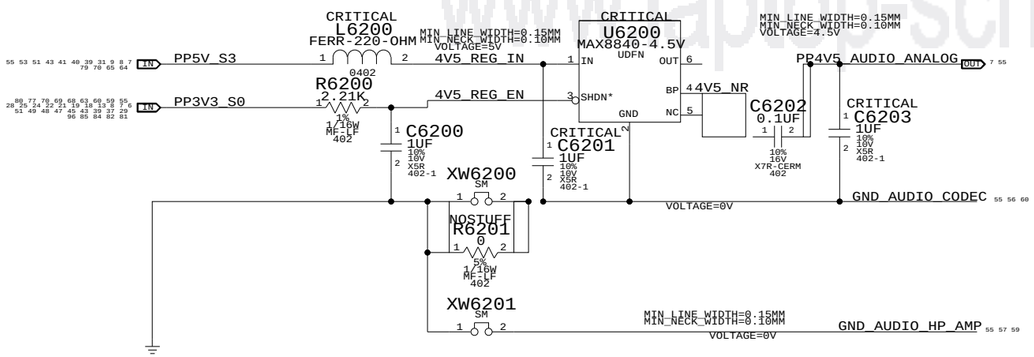
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 97	

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

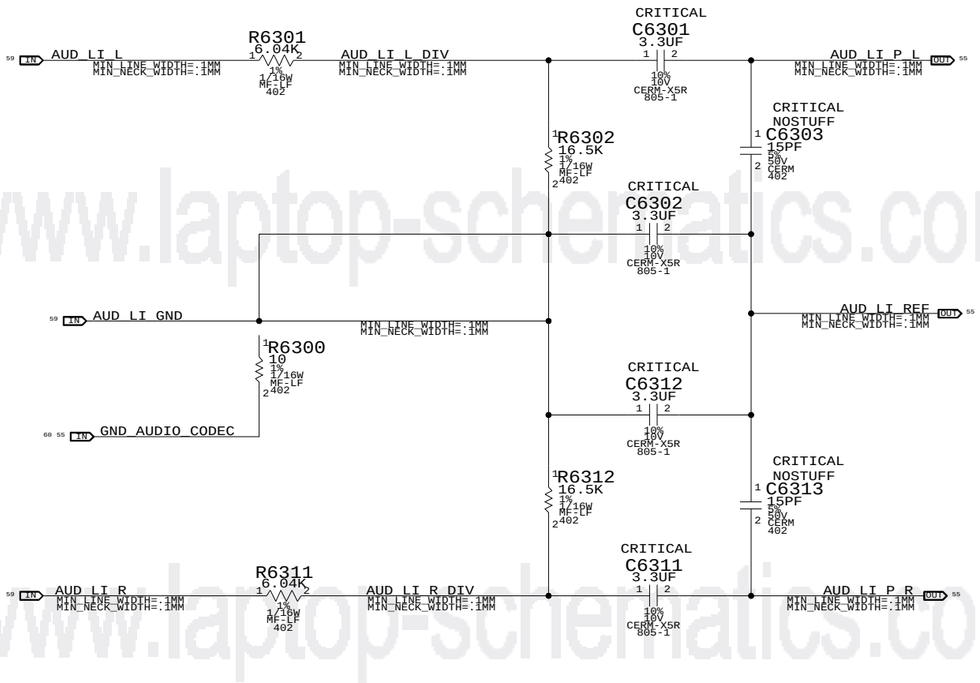
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 97	

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 20K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.21 VRMS

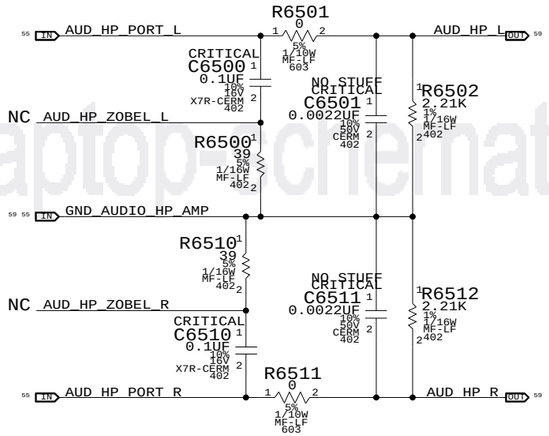


AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 97	

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 97	

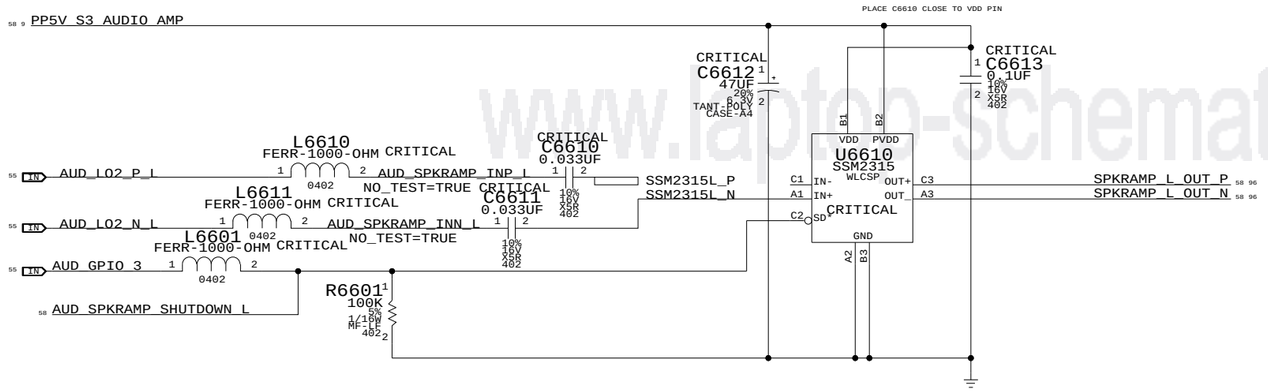
3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2315)

APN: 353S2500

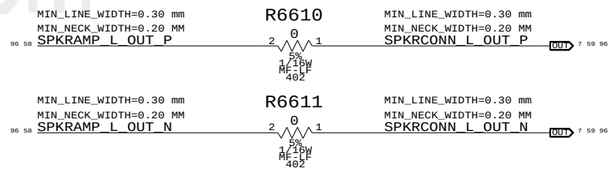
GAIN = 6DB

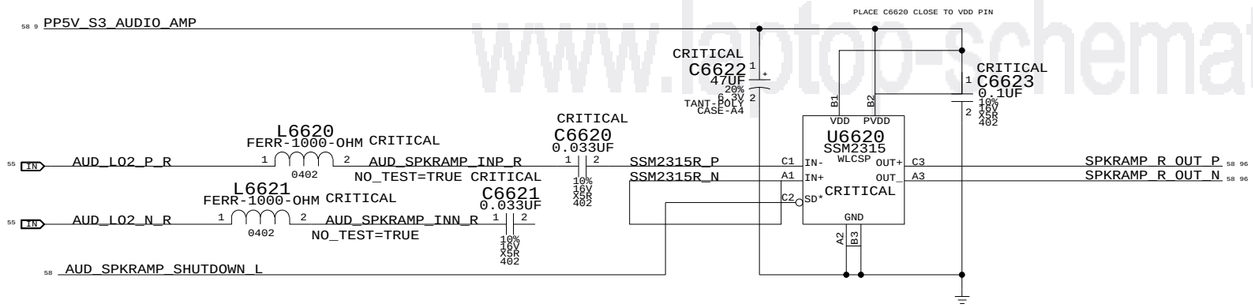
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = 120 HZ +/- 30%

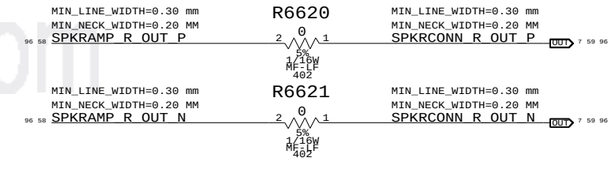
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = 58HZ +/- 30%

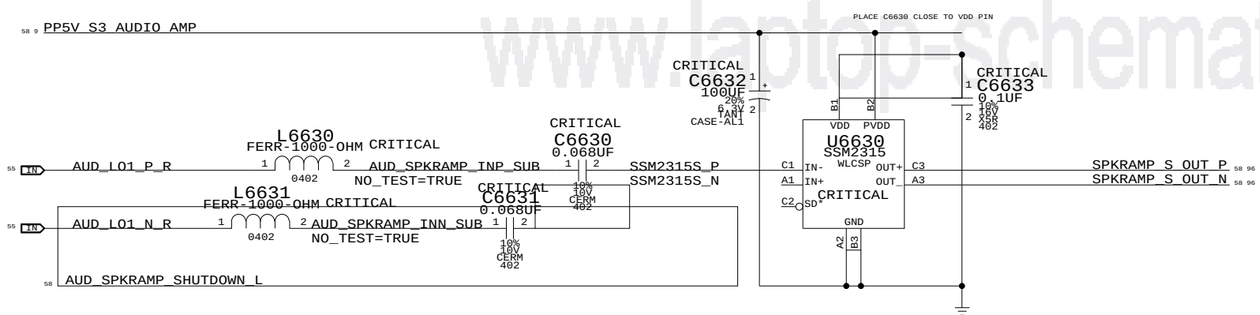


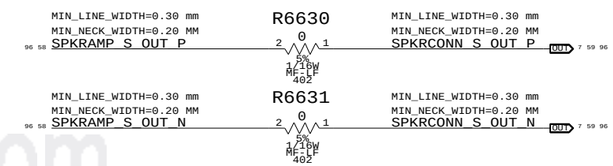
SPEAKER CHECKPOINTS











AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 97	

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX

PP3V3_S0
APN: 514-0671

J6700
SPDIF-TXRX-K24
F-RT-TH

MIC
DETECT
SWITCH
LEFT
RIGHT
GND
AUDIO

A - VIN
B - VCC
C - GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL
SHIELD PINS

AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE2
AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVEDET
AUD_CONNJ1_TIPDET
AUD_CONNJ1_TIP
AUD_CONNJ1_RING
AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE

C6700 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6701 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

AUD_SPDIF_OUT
HS_MIC_HI
HS_MIC_LO
AUD_HP_PORT_REF
GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP
AUD_HP_R
AUD_HP_L
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R

L6703 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402
L6702 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402
L6707 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402
L6701 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM-2.5A 0603
L6704 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402
L6706 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402
R6700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
L6705 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402

DZ6703 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6704 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6700 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6706 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6701 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402

C6705 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

XW6701 SM
XW6702 SM
R6701 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GND PATCH

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0520

J6780
CRITICAL
78171-0003
M-RT-SM

BI_MIC_LO
BI_MIC_SHIELD
BI_MIC_HI

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0519

J6781
CRITICAL
78171-0002
M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N

J6782
CRITICAL
78171-0004
M-RT-SM

APN: 518S0521

SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N

NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6781 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6782 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6783 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6784 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
APN: 514-0635

J6750
AUDIO-RCVR-M97
F-RT-TH5

DETECT_FOR_PLUG_TYPE
SWITCH
LEFT
RIGHT
GROUND
AUDIO

A - VDD
B - GND
C - VOUT
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL
SHIELD PINS

AUD_J2_OPT_OUT
R6749 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
AUD_SPDIF_IN

AUD_CONNJ2_SLEEVE
AUD_CONNJ2_TIPDET
AUD_CONNJ2_RING
AUD_CONNJ2_TIP
AUD_CONNJ2_SLEEVEDET

C6750 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

L6751 FERR-220-OHM CRITICAL 0402
L6754 CRITICAL FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L6756 CRITICAL FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L6758 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402
L6752 CRITICAL FERR-1000-OHM 0402

AUD_LI_R
AUD_LI_L
AUD_LI_GND
AUD_J2_TIPDET_R

DZ6754 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6756 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6758 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402
DZ6751 CRITICAL 6.8V-100PF 402

C6756 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

AUDIO: JACKS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO
SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 59	OF: 97

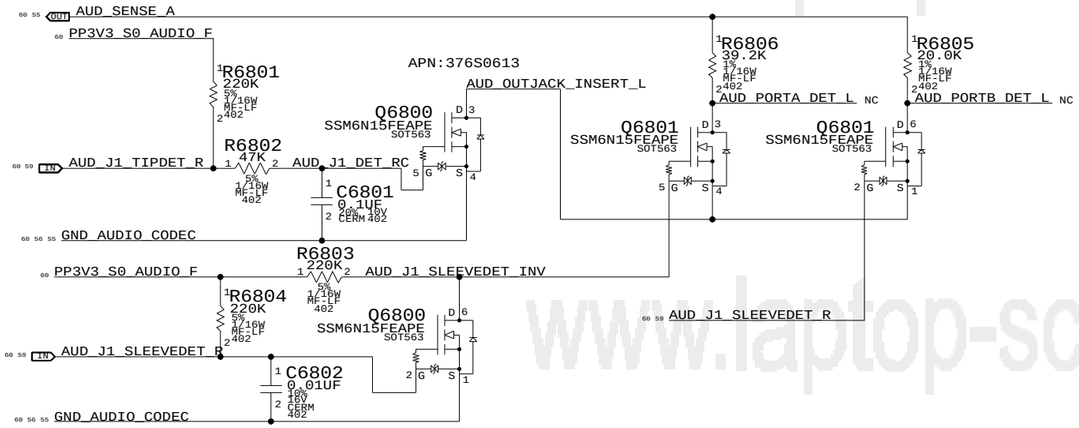
CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

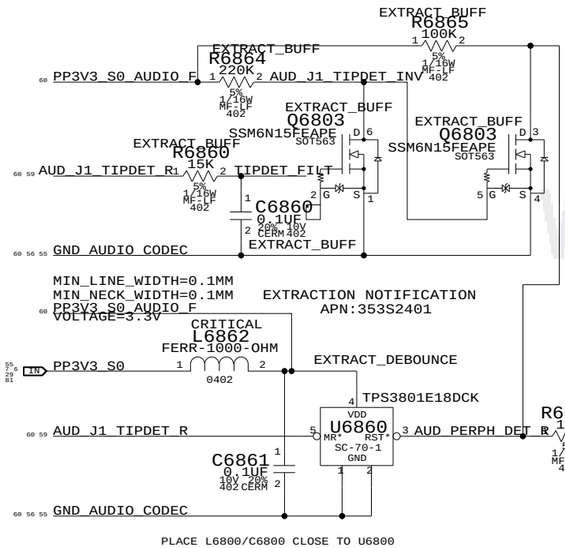
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

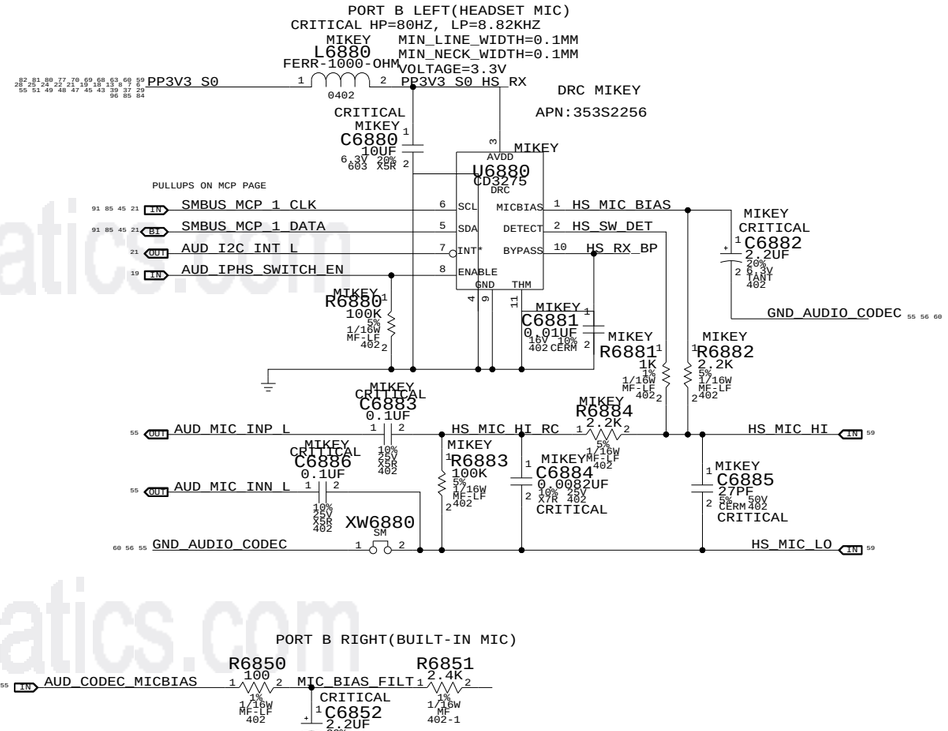
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

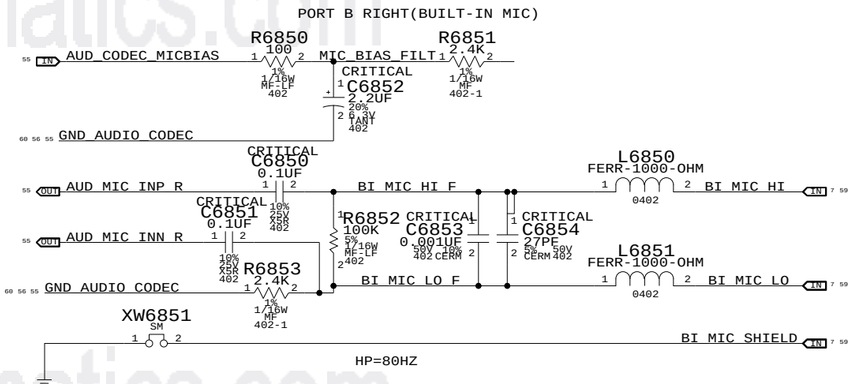




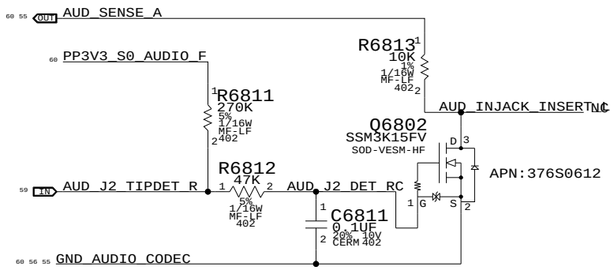
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
CRITICAL HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

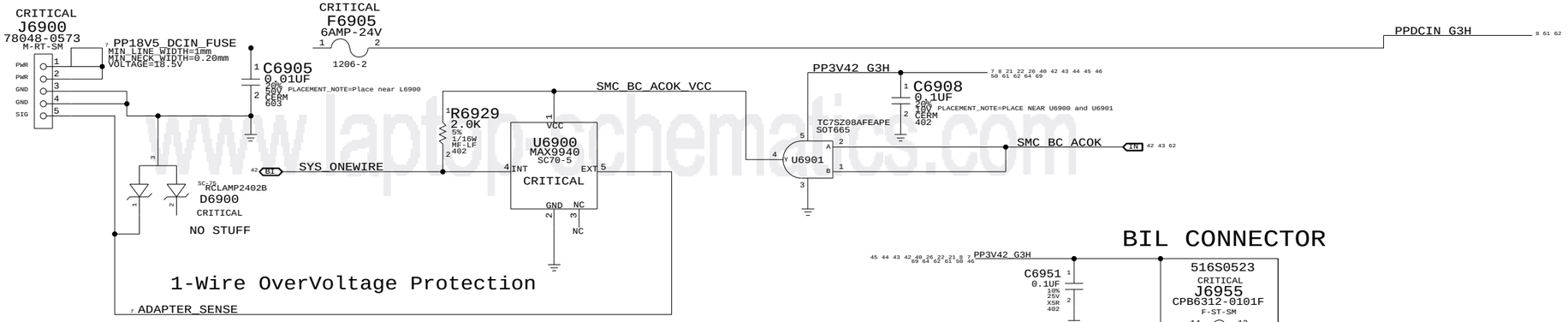


PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)



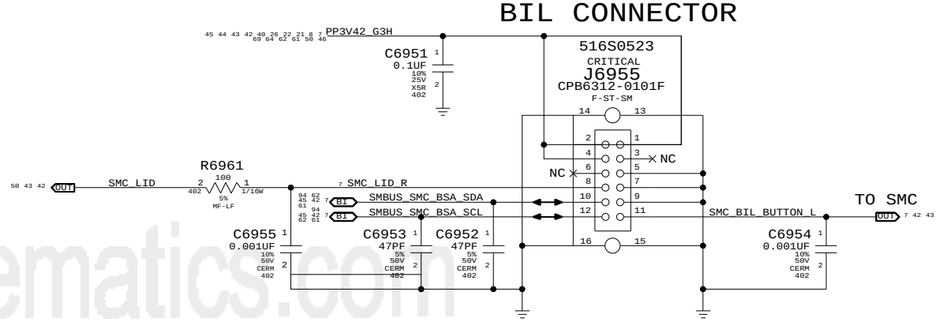
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS		
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009	
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY		
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART		
APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7892
	REV: A.0.0	
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 60 OF 97

MagSafe DC Power Jack



The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

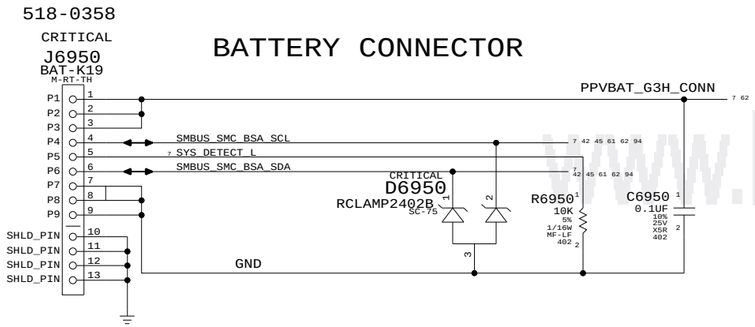
BIL CONNECTOR



3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

BATTERY CONNECTOR

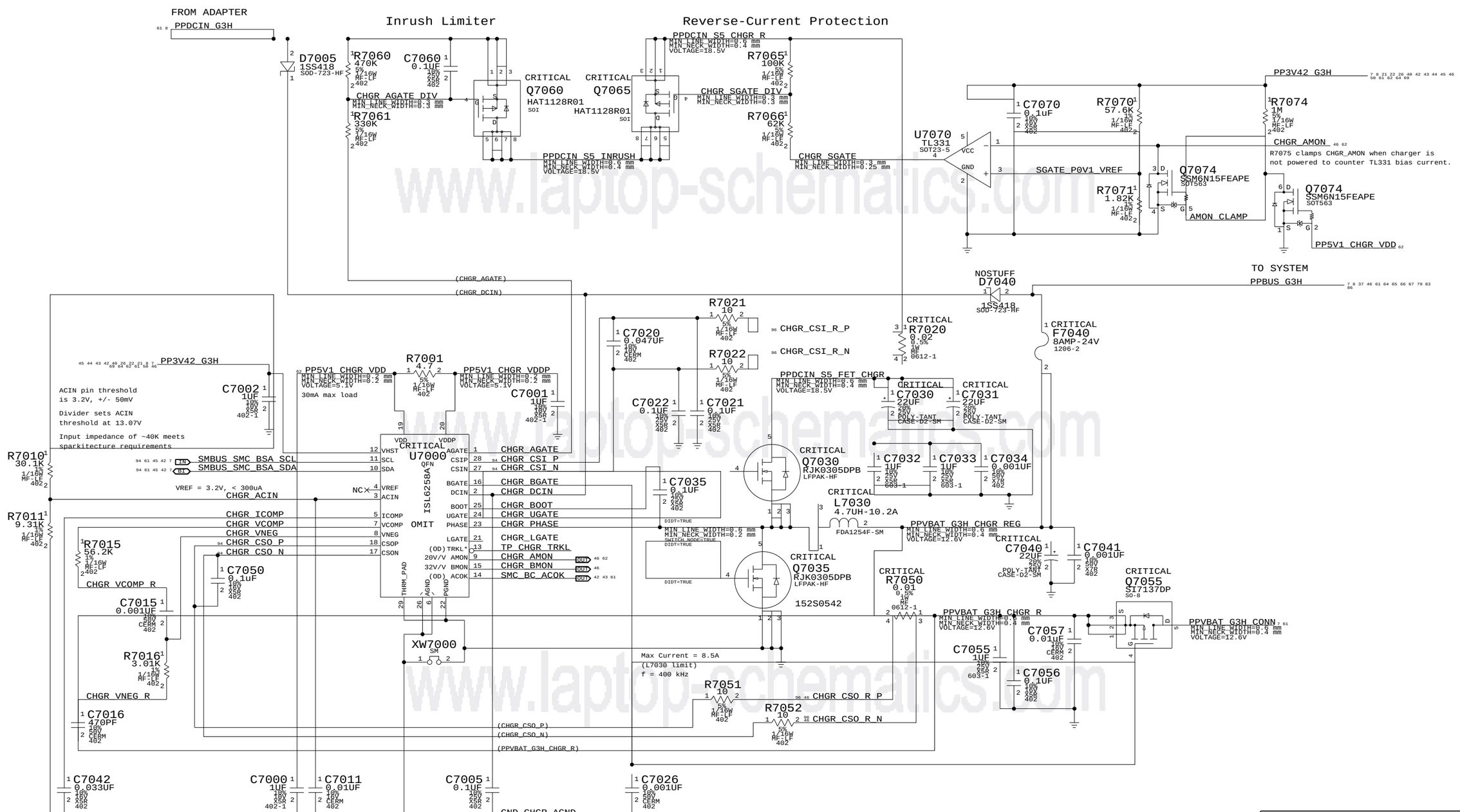


DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/16/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
353S1811	1	IC,ISL6258,BAT CHARGER,28P,4X4,QFN,L	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258	2S Battery Default
353S1832	1	IC,ISL6258A,BAT CHARGER,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258A	3S Battery Default

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/10/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 62	OF: 97

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

IMVP6_VSOFT	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_OCSET	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VO	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_DROOP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_DFB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_SOFT	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_RBIAS	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VDIFF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_FB2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_FB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_COMP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VW	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		

IMVP6_PHASE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_BOOT1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_UGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_LGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_ISEN1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_VSUM1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VO1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VSEN_P	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		

IMVP6_PHASE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_BOOT2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_UGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_LGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_ISEN2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_VSUM2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VO2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VSEN_N	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

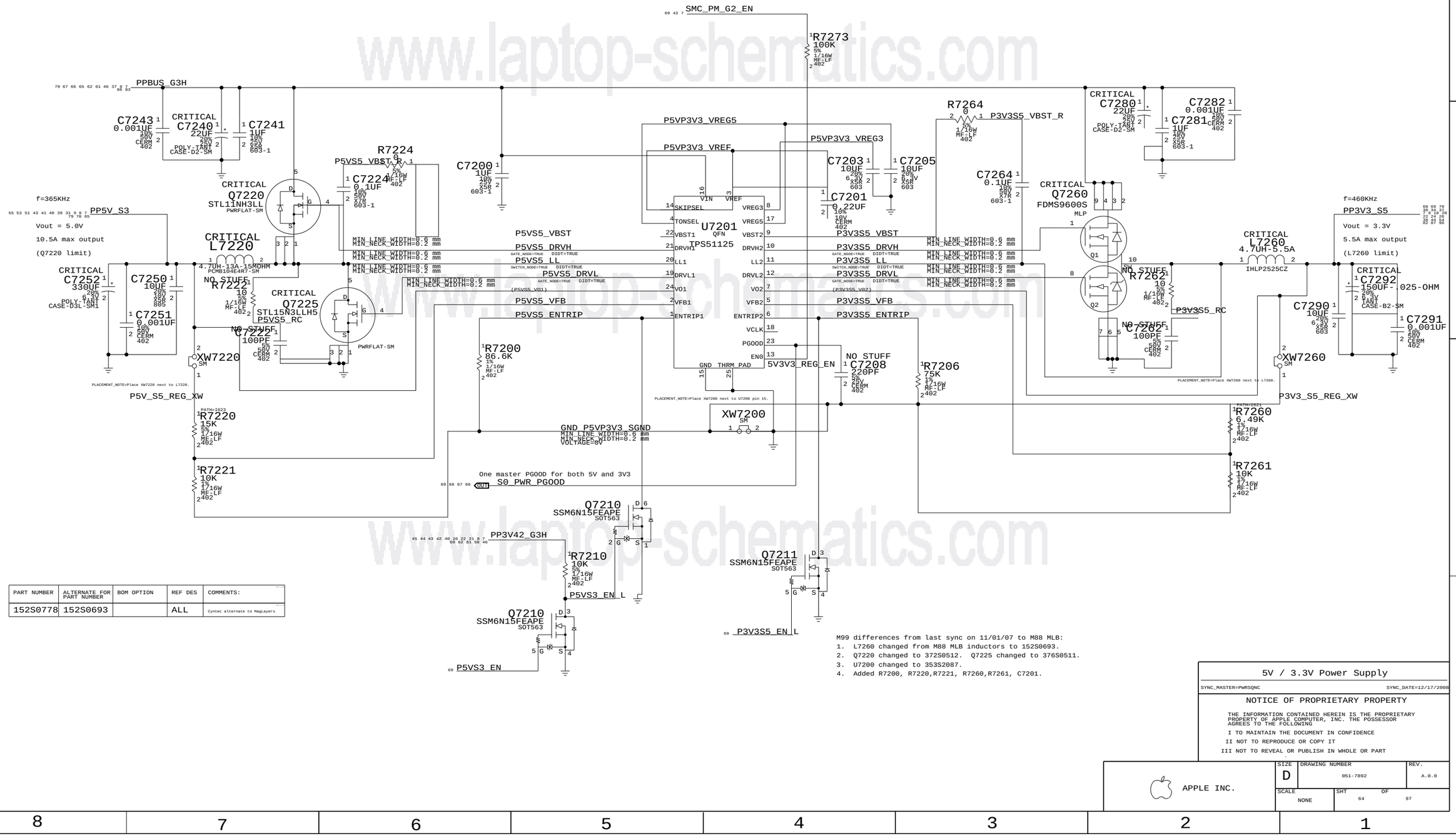
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alternate to MagLayers

M99 differences from last sync on 11/01/07 to M88 MLB:
1. L7260 changed from M88 MLB inductors to 152S0693.
2. Q7220 changed to 372S0512. Q7225 changed to 376S0511.
3. U7200 changed to 353S2087.
4. Added R7200, R7220,R7221, R7260,R7261, C7201.

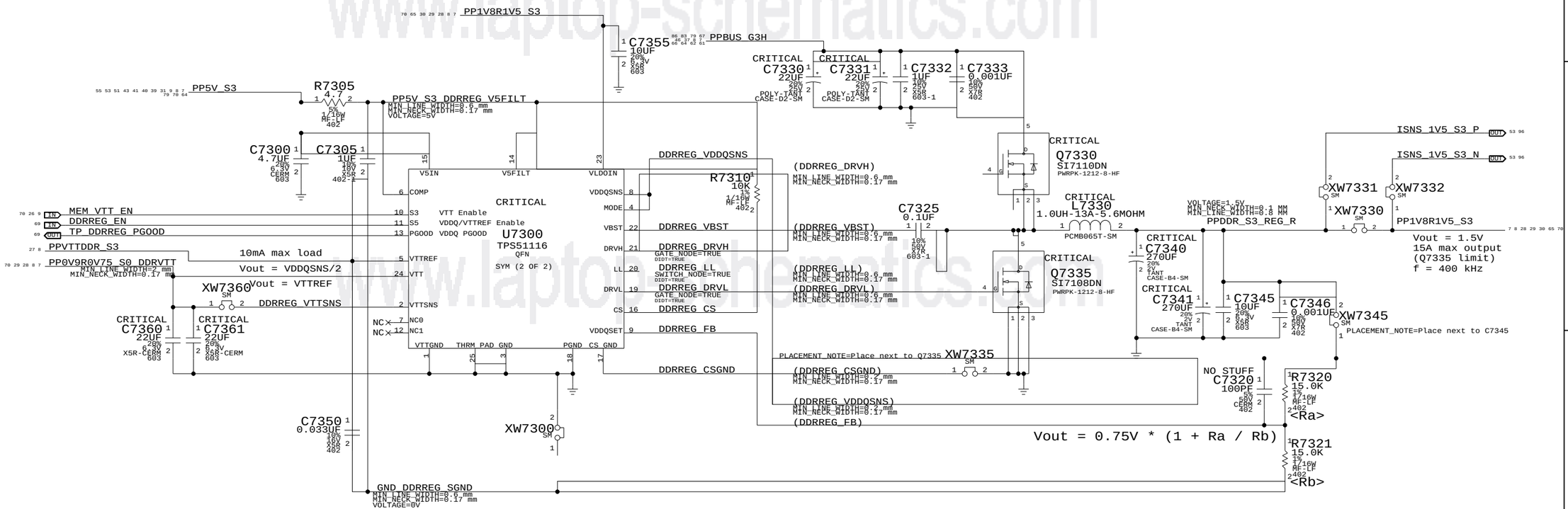
5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/17/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 64 OF 97

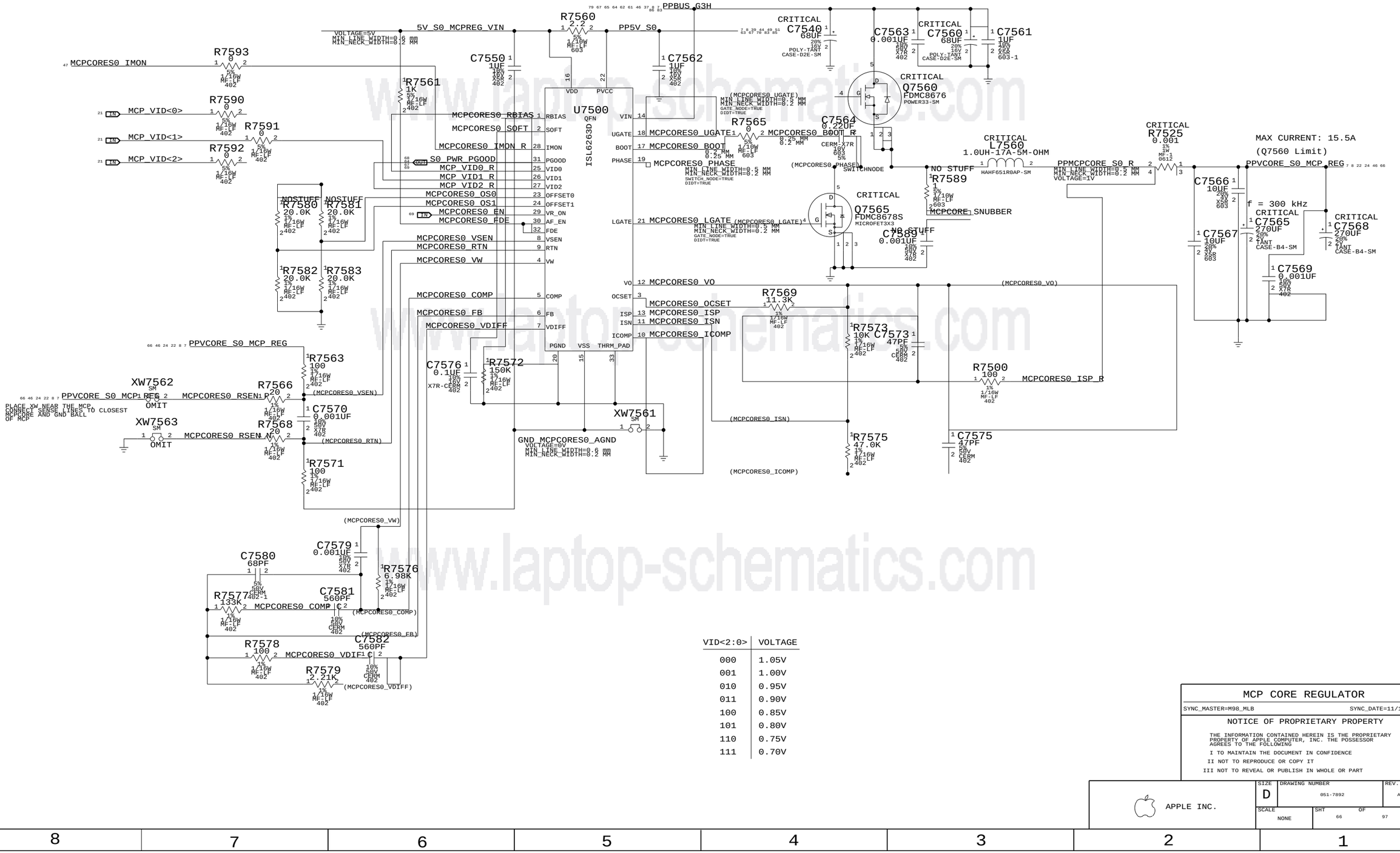


1.5V DDR3 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 65 OF 97	



VID<2:0>	VOLTAGE
000	1.05V
001	1.00V
010	0.95V
011	0.90V
100	0.85V
101	0.80V
110	0.75V
111	0.70V

MCP CORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

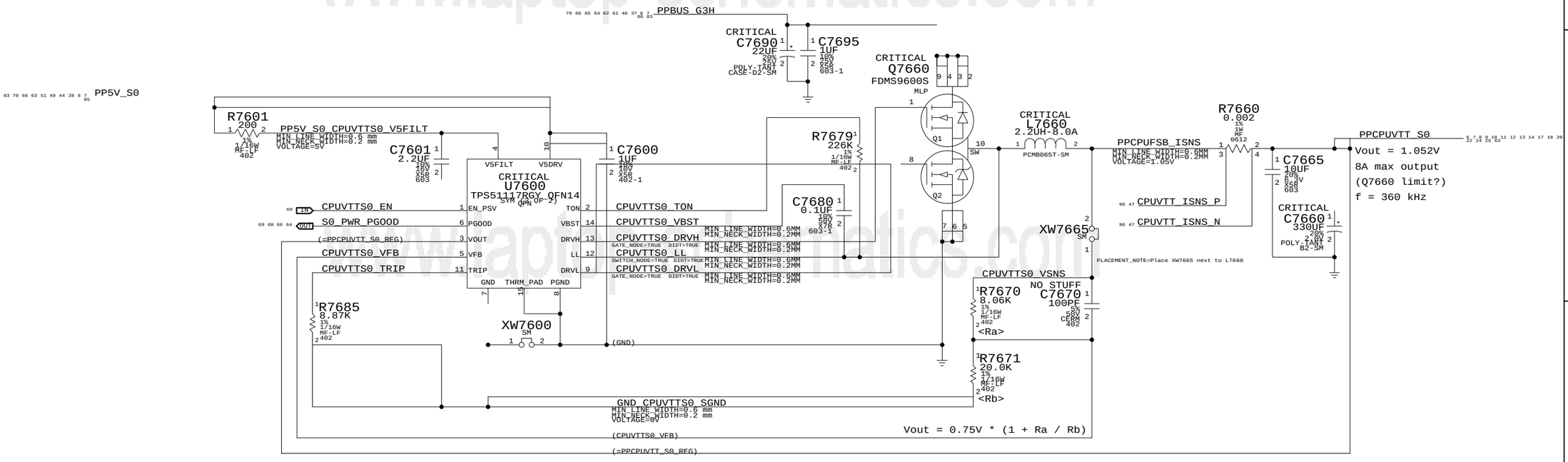
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 97	



M99 differences from last sync on 12/03/07 to T18 MLB:
1. Tied THERMAL_PAD to PGND. GND and THERMAL_PAD disconnected.

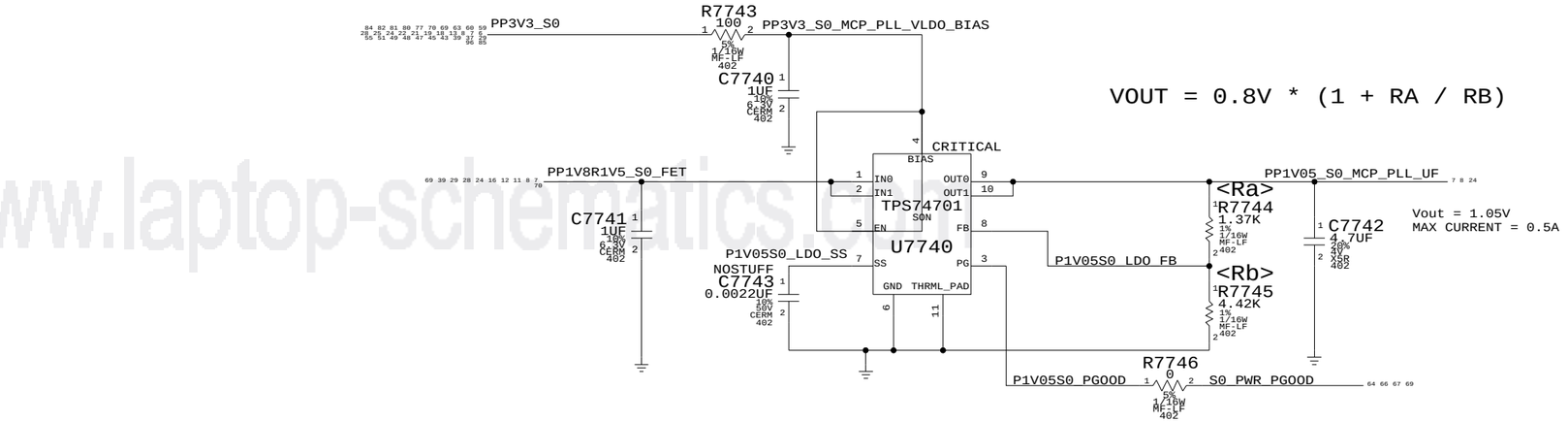
CPU VTT / 1V05 S0 Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 97	

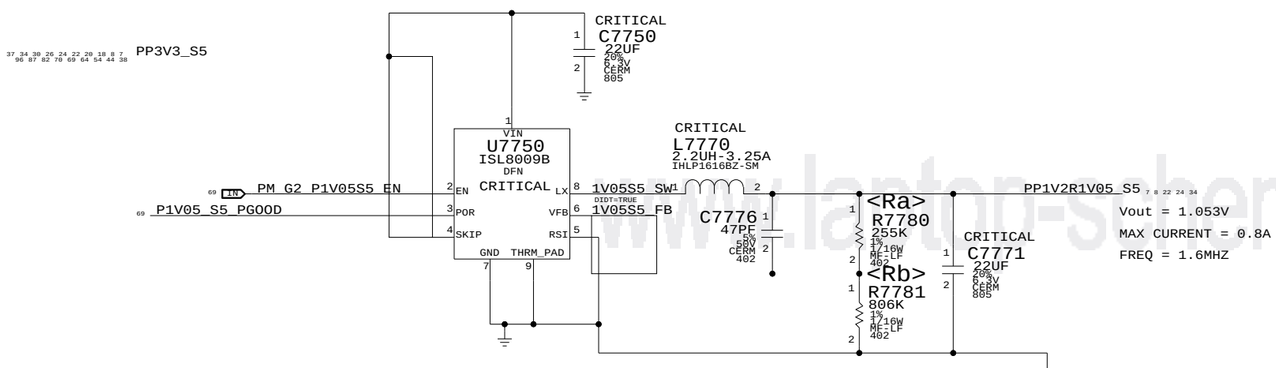
1.05V S0 PLL LDO



VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

Vout = 1.05V
MAX CURRENT = 0.5A

MCP 1.05V S5 (AUXC) SUPPLY



Vout = 1.053V
MAX CURRENT = 0.8A
FREQ = 1.6MHZ

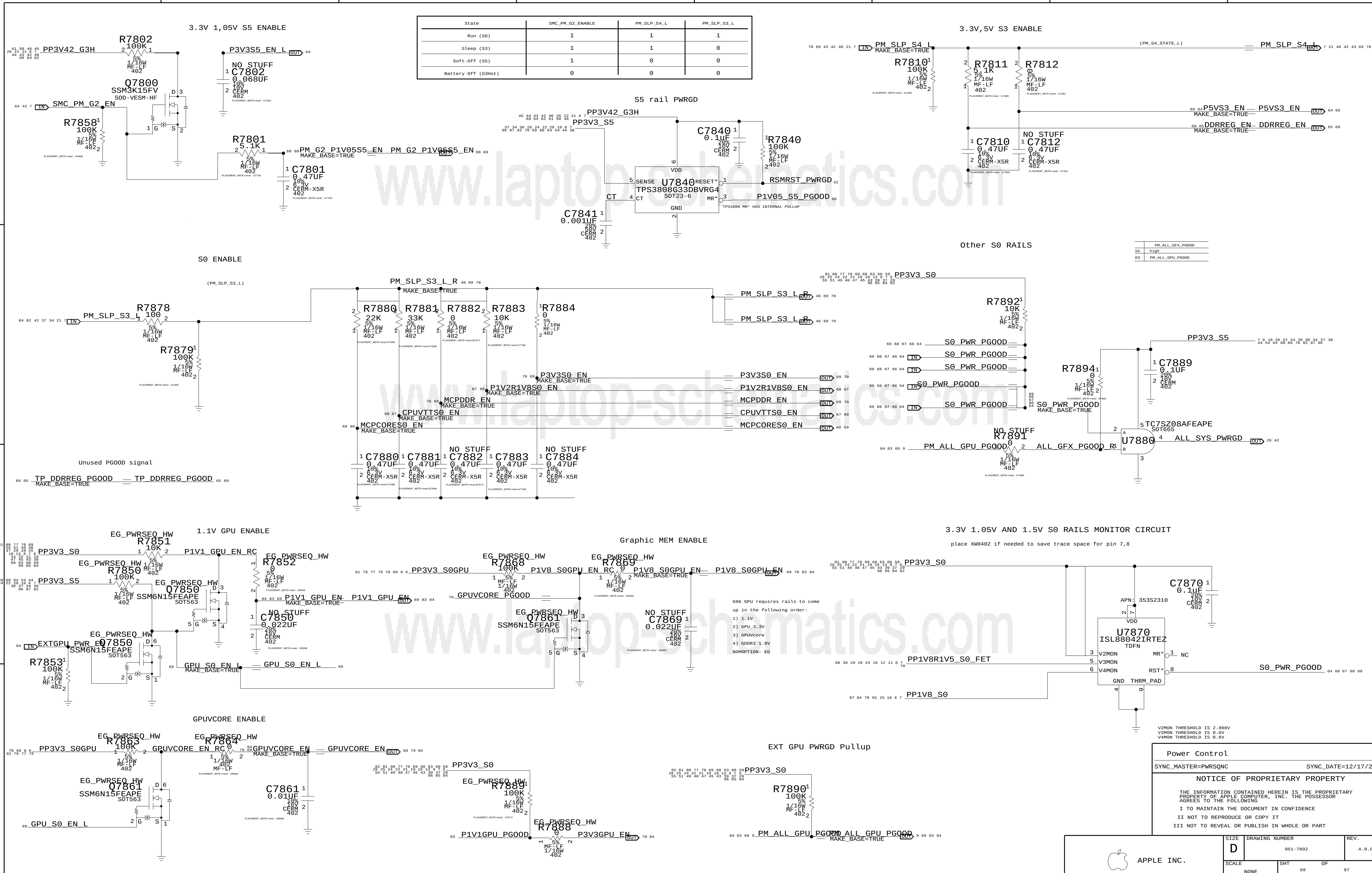
VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 97	



State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

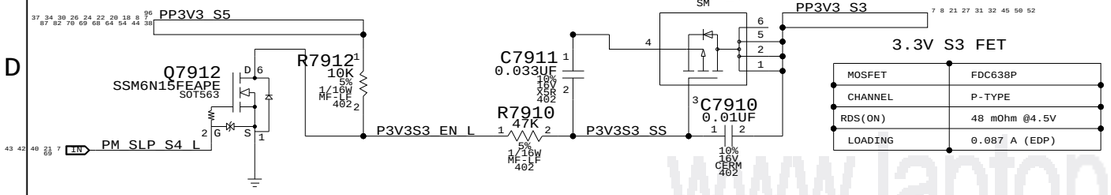
Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/17/2008

APPLE INC.

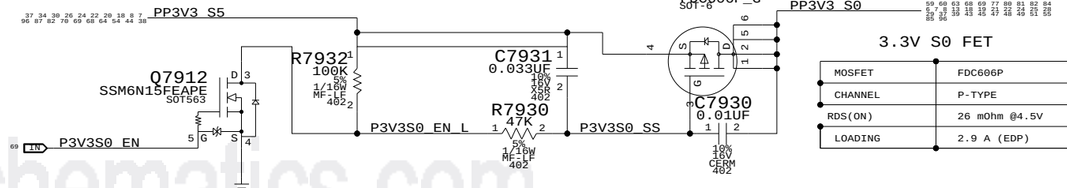
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 69	OF 97

3.3V S3 FET



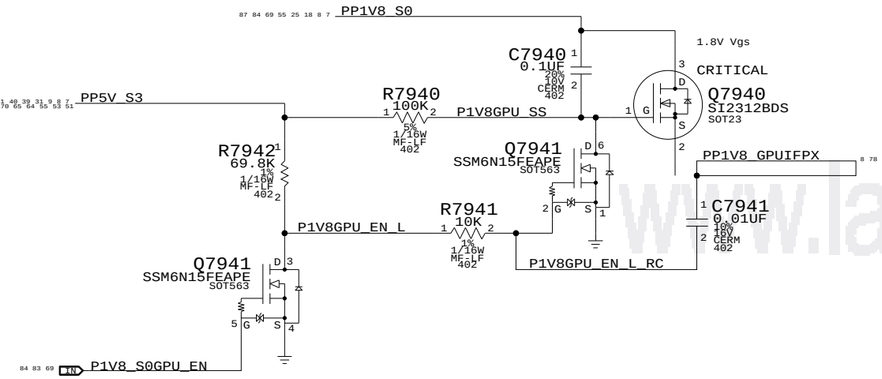
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.087 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET

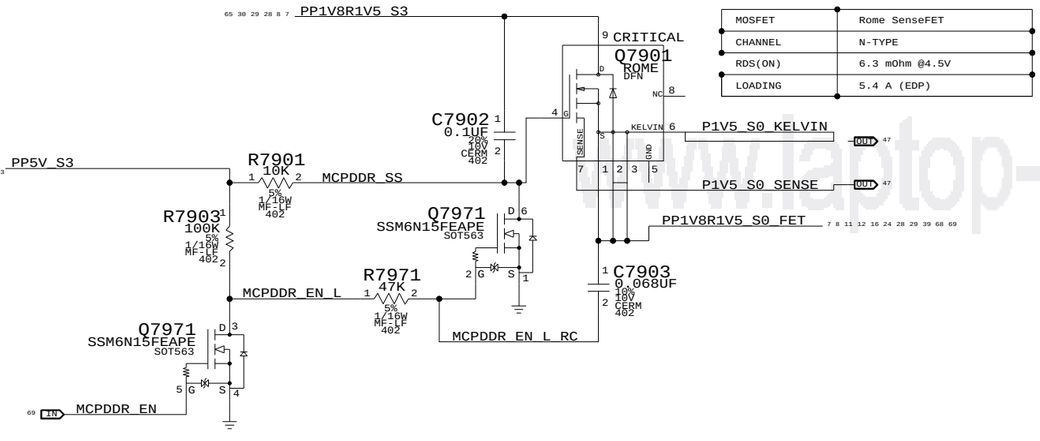


3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.9 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

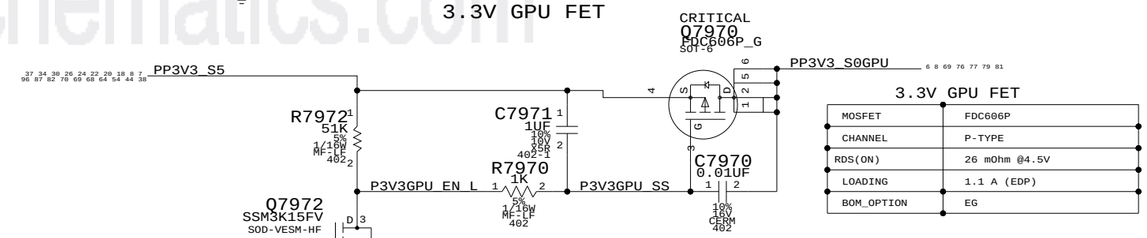


1.5V S0 FET



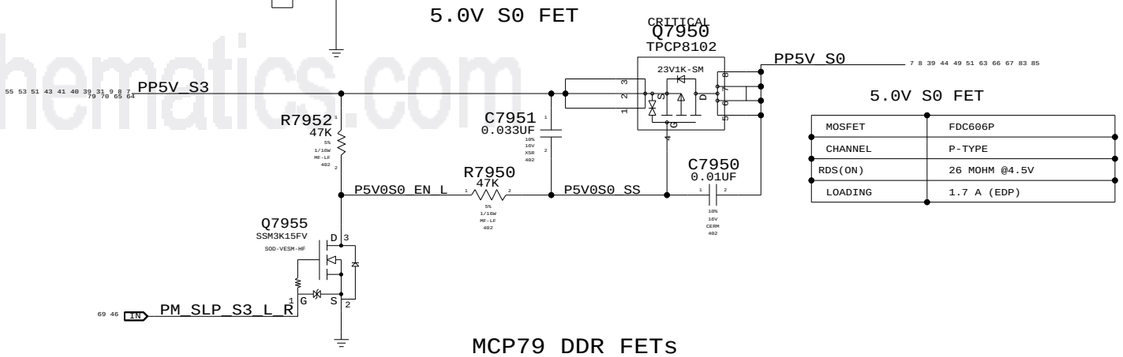
1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	Rome SenseFET
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6.3 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.4 A (EDP)

3.3V GPU FET



3.3V GPU FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)
BOM_OPTION	EG

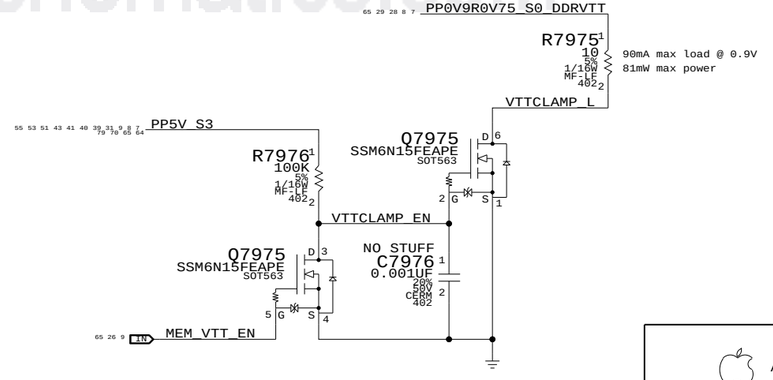
5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.7 A (EDP)

MCP79 DDR FETs

MCP79 DDR pad leakage is high enough that nVidia recommends unpowering during sleep. In order to support unpowering rail, hardware must guarantee MEM_CKE signals are low before rail is turned off, and remains low until after rail turns back on or DIMMs will exit self-refresh prematurely. MEM_VTT_EN output from MCP79 used to enable clamp on VTT rail, which pulls all CKE signals low through VTT termination resistors.



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PEX 1.1V Current = 2A

250mA

1500mA

180mA

PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU_REG

NC_GPU_DFM
NO_TEST=TRUE

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 2 OF 9

H32	PEX_IOVDD1	AK16
M7	PEX_IOVDD2	AK17
P6	PEX_IOVDD3	AK21
P7	PEX_IOVDD4	AK24
R7	PEX_IOVDD5	AK27
U7		
V6		
AB7		
AD6	PEX_IOVDDQ1	AG11
AF6	PEX_IOVDDQ2	AG12
AG6	PEX_IOVDDQ3	AG13
AJ5	PEX_IOVDDQ4	AG15
D35	PEX_IOVDDQ5	AG16
AK15	PEX_IOVDDQ6	AG17
AL7	PEX_IOVDDQ7	AG18
E7	PEX_IOVDDQ8	AG22
E35	PEX_IOVDDQ9	AG23
F7	PEX_IOVDDQ10	AG24
A2	PEX_IOVDDQ11	AG25
	PEX_IOVDDQ12	AG26
	PEX_IOVDDQ13	AJ14
	PEX_IOVDDQ14	AJ15
	PEX_IOVDDQ15	AJ19
	PEX_IOVDDQ16	AJ21
	PEX_IOVDDQ17	AJ22
	PEX_IOVDDQ18	AJ24
	PEX_IOVDDQ19	AJ25
	PEX_IOVDDQ20	AJ27
	PEX_IOVDDQ21	AK18
	PEX_IOVDDQ22	AK20
	PEX_IOVDDQ23	AK23
	PEX_IOVDDQ24	AK26
	PEX_IOVDDQ25	AL16
	PEX_PLLVDD	AG14
	VDD_SENSE	AD20
	GND_SENSE	AD19

NC

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

GPU_VDD_SENSE
GPU_GND_SENSE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AP17	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0 AL17
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AN17	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0* AM17
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN19	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1 AM18
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AP19	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1* AM19
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AR19	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2 AL19
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AR20	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2* AK19
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AP20	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3 AL20
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AN20	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3* AM20
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN22	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4 AM21
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AP22	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4* AM22
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AR22	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5 AL22
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AR23	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5* AK22
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AP23	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6 AL23
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AN23	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6* AM23
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN25	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7 AM24
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AP25	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7* AM25
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AR25	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8 AL25
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AR26	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8* AK25
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AP26	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9 AL26
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AN26	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9* AM26
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AN28	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10 AM27
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AP28	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10* AM28
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AR28	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11 AL28
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AR29	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11* AK28
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AP29	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12 AK29
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AN29	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12* AL29
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AN31	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13 AM29
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AP31	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13* AM30
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AR31	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14 AN31
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AR32	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14* AM32
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AR34	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15 AN32
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AP34	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15* AP32

All R2D_C caps: 10% 16V X5R 402

PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>	OUT

All D2R_C caps: 10% 16V X5R 402

PEG_CLK100M_P
PEG_CLK100M_N
EG_RESET_L
R8020 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GPU_RESET_R_L
TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L

PEX_REFCLK AR16
PEX_REFCLK* AR17
PEX_RST* AM16
PEX_CLKREQ* AR13

PEX_TSTCLK_OUT AJ17
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT* AJ18
PEX_TERMP AG21
PEX_TSTCLK_P
PEX_TSTCLK_N
PEX_TERMP_PD
R8060 200 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8050 2.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PEX_RFU1 AG19 NC
PEX_RFU2 AG20 NC

NV G96 PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

79 8 46 PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402

C8103 C8104 C8105 C8106 C8107 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8108 C8109 C8110 C8111 C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8113 C8114 C8115 C8116 C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C8118 C8119 C8120 C8121 C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 9 OF 9

VDD: L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 L21 L22 L23 L24 L25 M12 M14 M16 M18 M20 M22 M24 P11 P13 P15 P17 P19 P21 P23 P25 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 T12 T14 T16 T18 T20 T22 T24 V11 V13 V15 V17

VDD: V19 V21 V23 V25 W11 W12 W13 W14 W15 W16 W17 W18 W19 AD24 W21 W22 W23 W24 W25 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y18 Y20 Y22 Y24 AB11 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB19 AB21 AB23 AB25 AC11 AC12 AC13 AC14 AC15 AC16 AC17 AC18 AC19 AC20 AC21 AC22 AC23 AC24 AC25 AD12 AD14 AD16 AD18 AD22 W20

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 8 OF 9

GND: B3 B6 B9 B12 B15 B21 B24 B27 B30 B33 C2 C34 E6 E9 E12 E15 E18 E24 E27 E30 F2 F5 F31 F34 J2 J5 J31 J34 L9 M2 M5 M11 M13 M15 M17 M19 M21 M23 M25 M31 M34 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N20 N21 N22 N23 N24 N25 P12 P14 P16 P18 P20 P22 P24 R2 R5 R31 R34 T11 T13 T15 T17 T19 T21 T23 T25 U11 U12 U13 U14 U15 U16 U17 U18 U19 U20 U21 U22 U23 U24 U25 V2 V5 V9 V12 V14 V16

GND: V18 V20 V22 V24 V31 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y25 AA2 AA5 AA11 AA12 AA13 AA14 AA15 AA16 AA17 AA18 AA19 AA20 AA21 AA22 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA34 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB18 AB20 AB22 AB24 AC9 AD2 AD5 AD11 AD13 AD15 AD17 AD21 AD23 AD25 AD31 AD34 AE11 AE12 AE13 AE14 AE15 AE16 AE17 AE18 AE19 AE20 AE21 AE22 AE23 AE24 AE25 AG2 AG5 AG31 AG34 AK2 AK5 AK31 AK34 AL6 AL9 AL12 AL15 AL18 AL21 AL24 AL27 AL30 AN2 AN34 AP3 AP6 AP9 AP12 AP15 AP18 AP21 AP24 AP27 AP30

75 74 73 47 9 8 PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C8156 C8157 C8158 C8159 C8160 C8161 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8162 C8163 C8164 C8165 C8166 C8167 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8168 C8169 C8170 C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 7 OF 9

FBVDDQ: B18 J17 U27 AB27 AB29 AC27 AD27 AE27 AJ28 E21 G8 G9 G17 G18 G22 H29 J14 J15 J16

FBVDDQ: J20 J21 J22 J23 J24 J29 N27 P27 R27 T27 U29 V27 V29 V34 W27 Y27 AA27 AA29 AA31

NV G96 Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 3 OF 9

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 4 OF 9

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

GPU_FB_VREF

GPU_FB_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

NV G96 Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

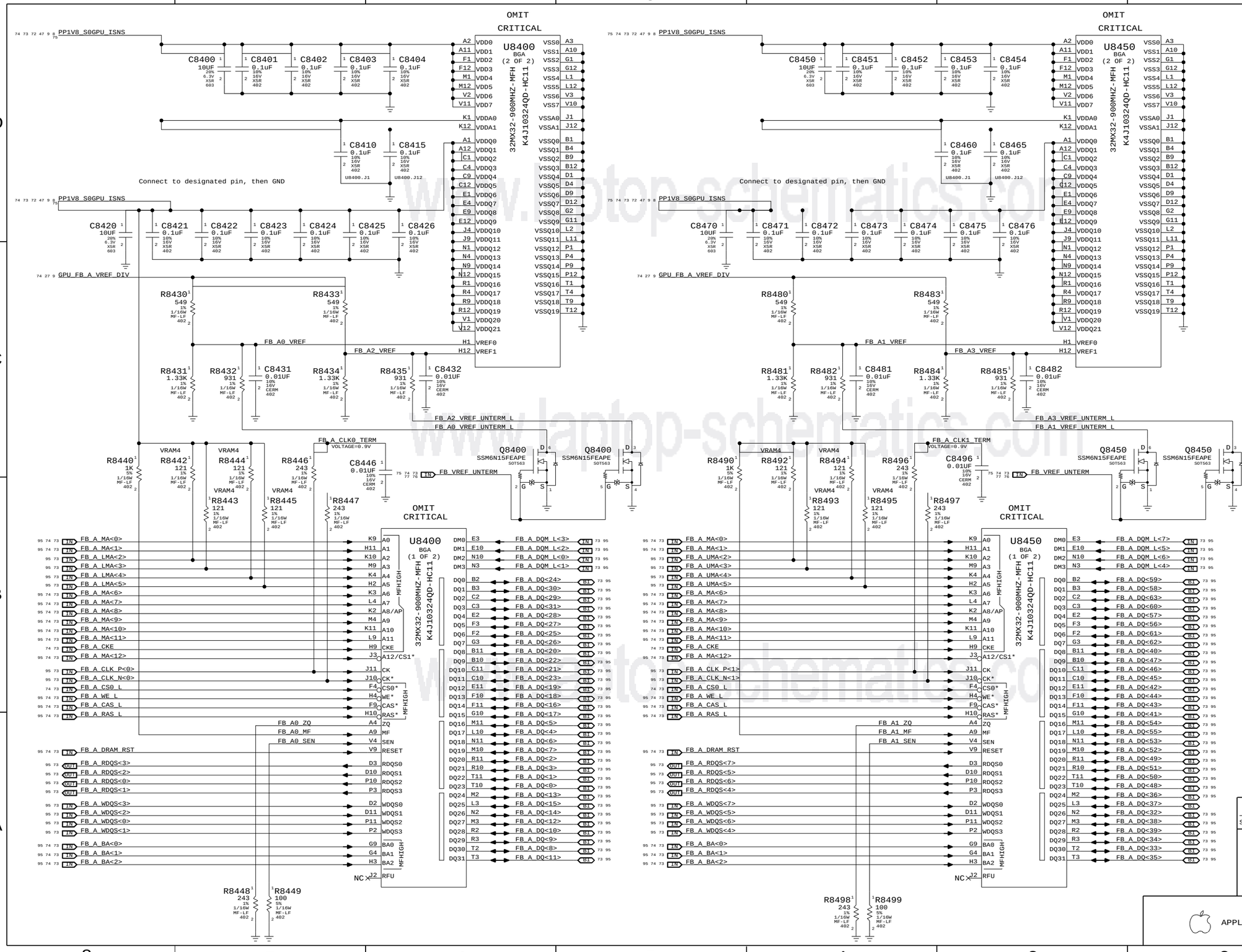
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 97	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREFA

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

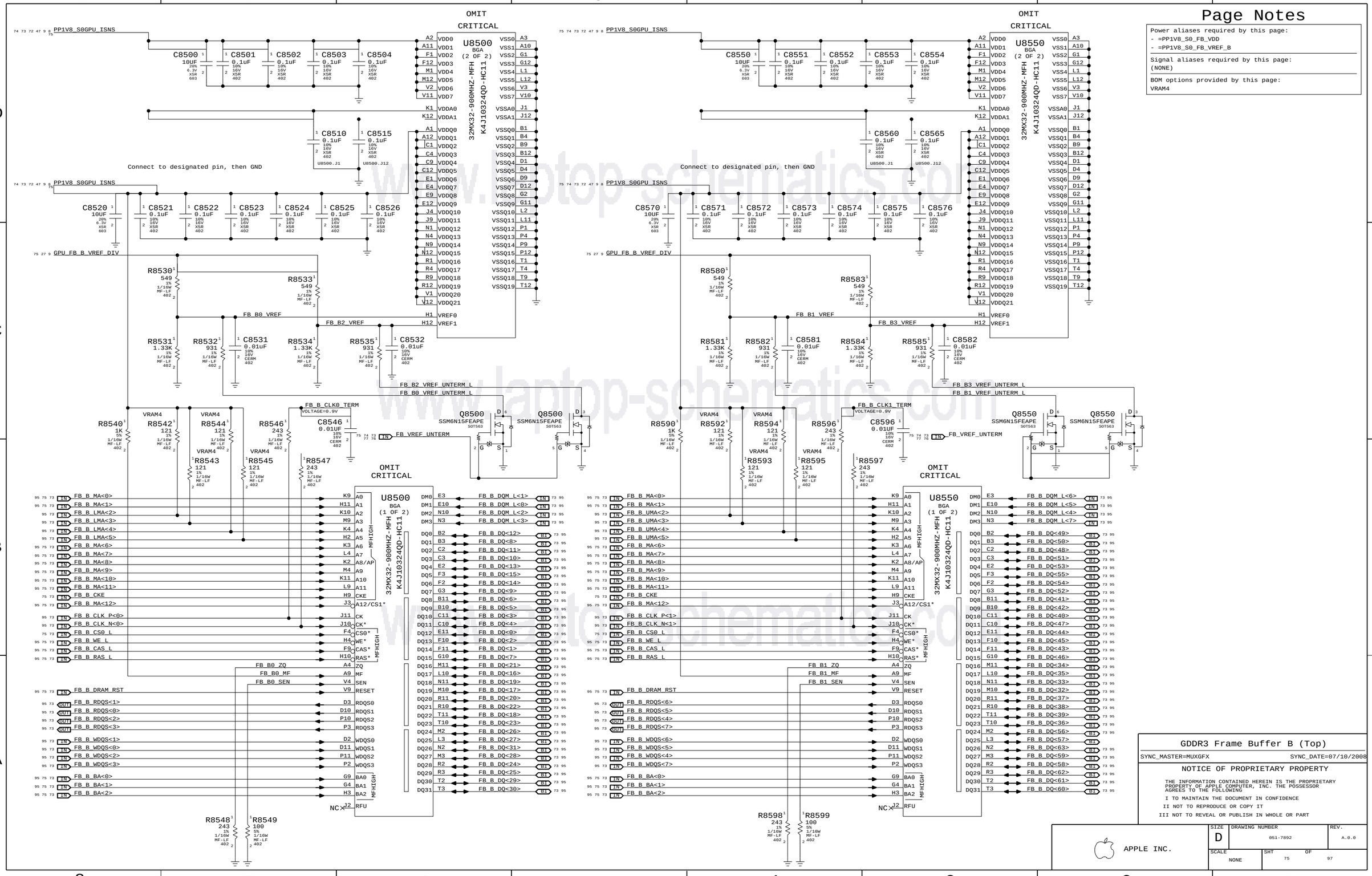
BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 74 OF 97	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREF_B

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

110mA
81 79 77 76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU

C8690 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8692 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8698 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8691 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8693 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8695 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8697 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU
81 79 77
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

81 79 77 76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU
81 79 77 76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU
R8620 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ 76
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ 76
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND 76
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND 76
R8622 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8619 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
65mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
25mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
50mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8696 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8697 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 6 OF 9

J9	VDD33_1		
J10	VDD33_2		
J11	VDD33_3		
J12	VDD33_4		
J13	VDD33_5		
J25	RFU0	NC	
J26	RFU1	NC	
AK14	RFU0_GND		
K9	RFU1_GND		
C3	ROM_CS*	77	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
D4	ROM_SCLK	77	GPU_ROM_SCLK
D3	ROM_SI	77	GPU_ROM_SI
C4	ROM_SO	77	GPU_ROM_SO
N9	STRAP_REF_3V3		GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD
M9	STRAP_REF_MIOB (1PD)		GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD
P9	MIOA_VDDQ_1		
R9	MIOA_VDDQ_2		
T9	MIOA_VDDQ_3		
U9	MIOA_VDDQ_4		
AA9	MIOB_VDDQ_1		
AB9	MIOB_VDDQ_2		
W9	MIOB_VDDQ_3		
Y9	MIOB_VDDQ_4		
AP35	TESTMODE		GPU_TESTMODE_PD
N5	MIOA_VREF		GPU_MIOA_VREF
AF1	MIOB_VREF		GPU_MIOB_VREF
U5	MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ	76	GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
T5	MIOA_CAL_PU_GND	76	GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
AA7	MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	76	GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
AA6	MIOB_CAL_PU_GND	76	GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
AF9	SP_PLLVDD		
AE9	PLLVDD		
AD9	VID_PLLVDD		
B1	XTAL_IN	95 77 IN	GPU_CLK27M
B2	XTAL_OUT	77 OUT	GPU_XTALOUT
D1	XTAL_OUTBUFF	77 OUT	GPU_XTALOUTBUFF
D2	XTAL_SSIN	95 77 IN	GPU_CLK27M_SS

K1	GPIO0	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_0 77
K2	GPIO1	BI	DP_EG_HPD 77 81
K3	GPIO2	BI	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM 77
H3	GPIO3	BI	EG_LCD_PWR_EN 77 84
H2	GPIO4	BI	EG_BKLT_EN 77 84
H1	GPIO5	BI	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> 77
H4	GPIO6	BI	GPU_GPIO_6 77
H5	GPIO7	BI	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVQ 77 83
H6	GPIO8	BI	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L 77
J7	GPIO9	BI	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L 77
K4	GPIO10	BI	FB_VREF_UNTERM 73 74 75 77
K5	GPIO11	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID0 77 79
H7	GPIO12	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID1 77 79
J4	GPIO13	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID2 77 79
J6	GPIO14	BI	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3 77
L1	GPIO15	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_15 77
L2	GPIO16	BI	GPU_GPIO_16 77
L4	GPIO17	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_17 77
M4	GPIO18	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_18 77
L7	GPIO19	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_19 77
L5	GPIO20	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_20 77
K6	GPIO21	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_21 77
L6	GPIO22	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_22 77
M6	GPIO23	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_23 77
C7	HDA_SDI	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SDI 77
B7	HDA_SDO	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SDO 77
A7	HDA_SYNC	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC 77
D7	HDA_BCLK	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK 77
D6	HDA_RST*	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L 77
A5	SPDIF	IN	NC_GPU_SPDIF 77
A4	BUFRST*	OUT	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L
AP14	JTAG_TCK	IN	JTAG_MCP_TCK 6 13 21
AN14	JTAG_TDI	IN	GPU_JTAG_TDI 6
AN16	JTAG_TDO	OUT	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO 6
AR14	JTAG_TMS	IN	GPU_JTAG_TMS 6
AP16	JTAG_TRST*	IN	JTAG_MCP_TRST_L 6 13 21
N4	MIOA_CLKIN	IN	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN 77
R4	MIOA_CLKOUT	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P 77
T4	MIOA_CLKOUT*	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N 77
P5	MIOA_CTL3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3 77
N2	MIOA_DE	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE 77
N1	MIOA_D0	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<0> 77
P4	MIOA_D1	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<1> 77
P1	MIOA_D2	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<2> 77
P2	MIOA_D3	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<3> 77
P3	MIOA_D4	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<4> 77
T3	MIOA_D5	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5> 77
T2	MIOA_D6	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<6> 77
T1	MIOA_D7	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7> 77
U4	MIOA_D8	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<8> 77
U1	MIOA_D9	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9> 77
U2	MIOA_D10	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<10> 77
U3	MIOA_D11	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<11> 77
R6	MIOA_D12	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<12> 77
T6	MIOA_D13	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<13> 77
N6	MIOA_D14	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14> 77
N3	MIOA_HSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC 77
L3	MIOA_VSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC 77
AE1	MIOB_CLKIN	IN	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN 77
V4	MIOB_CLKOUT	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P 77
W4	MIOB_CLKOUT*	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N 77
W3	MIOB_CTL3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3 77
Y5	MIOB_DE	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE 77
Y1	MIOB_D0	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<0> 77
Y2	MIOB_D1	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<1> 77
Y3	MIOB_D2	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<2> 77
AB3	MIOB_D3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<3> 77
AB2	MIOB_D4	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<4> 77
AB1	MIOB_D5	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<5> 77
AC4	MIOB_D6	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<6> 77
AC1	MIOB_D7	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<7> 77
AC2	MIOB_D8	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<8> 77
AC3	MIOB_D9	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<9> 77
AE3	MIOB_D10	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<10> 77
AE2	MIOB_D11	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<11> 77
U6	MIOB_D12	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<12> 77
W6	MIOB_D13	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<13> 77
Y6	MIOB_D14	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14> 77
W5	MIOB_HSYNC	BI	GPU_STRAP<0> 77
W7	MIOB_VSYNC	BI	GPU_STRAP<1> 77
V7		BI	GPU_STRAP<2> 77
W1		BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC 77
W2		BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC 77
B5	THERMDP	IN	GPU_TDIODE_P 48 77 96
B4	THERMDN	OUT	GPU_TDIODE_N 48 77 96
C5	PGOOD_OUT*	OUT	TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L

NV G96 GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 97	

GPIOs

Native Func		
	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_0
	HPDC	DP_EG_HPD
LCD0_BL_PWM		TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
LCD0_VDD		EG_LCD_PWR_EN
LCD0_BL_EN		EG_BKLT_EN
VID0		TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>
VID1		TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>
VID2/MEM_VID		GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO
	THERM	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
	FAN_PWM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L
	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM
	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID0
	AC_DET	GPU_VCORE_VID1
	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_VID2
	PWR_CTL1	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3

GPIOs

Native Func		
	HPDE	NC_GPU_GPIO_15
	DVI_MODE0	EG_DP_CA_DET
HDMI_DETECT0		NC_GPU_GPIO_17
DVI_MODE1		NC_GPU_GPIO_18
HDMI_DETECT1		NC_GPU_GPIO_19
	HPDD	NC_GPU_GPIO_20
	HPDF	NC_GPU_GPIO_21
	SWAPRDY_A	NC_GPU_GPIO_22
	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_23

Renamed signals

GPU_XTALOUT	GPU_XTALOUT
GPU_CLK27M	GPU_CLK27M
GPU_CLK27M_SS	GPU_CLK27M_SS
GPU_TDIODE_P	GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	GPU_TDIODE_N
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
DP_EG_DDC_CLK	DP_EG_DDC_CLK
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	DP_EG_DDC_DATA

Unused signals

NC_GPU_SPDIF	NC_GPU_SPDIF
NC_CPU_HDA_SDI	NC_CPU_HDA_SDI
NC_CPU_HDA_SD0	NC_CPU_HDA_SD0
NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC	NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC
NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK	NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK
NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L	NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L
NC_FBA_MA<13>	NC_FBA_MA<13>
NC_FBB_MA<13>	NC_FBB_MA<13>
NC_FBA_CMD28	NC_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	NC_FBC_CMD28
NC_FBA_CMD29	NC_FBA_CMD29
NC_FBC_CMD29	NC_FBC_CMD29
NC_FBA_CMD30	NC_FBA_CMD30
NC_FBC_CMD30	NC_FBC_CMD30
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_FB_A_CS1_L	NC_FB_A_CS1_L
NC_FB_B_CS1_L	NC_FB_B_CS1_L

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

OMIT	R8707[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
	R8709[1] 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
NO STUFF		R8711[1] 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT	R8708[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
NO STUFF	R8710[1] 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
		R8712[1] 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_ROM_SI (OUT), GPU_ROM_SO (IN), GPU_ROM_SCLK (IN)

Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_277	TVMODE[2]	TVMODE[1]	TVMODE[0]
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLLEN_TERM100
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

PP3V3_S0GPU

NO STUFF	R8701[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
	R8703[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
NO STUFF		R8705[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF	R8702[1] 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
	R8704[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
		R8706[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_STRAP<0> (BI), GPU_STRAP<1> (BI), GPU_STRAP<2> (BI)

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
0 0000	PD	5k
1 0001	PD	10k
2 0010	PD	15k
3 0011	PD	20k
4 0100	PD	25k
5 0101	PD	30k
6 0110	PD	35k
7 0111	PD	45k

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
8 1000	PU	5k
9 1001	PU	10k
A 1010	PU	15k
B 1011	PU	20k
C 1100	PU	25k
D 1101	PU	30k
E 1110	PU	35k
F 1111	PU	45k

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,35.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_HYNIX
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_QIMONDA
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,20.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
114S0331	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,15.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_HYNIX
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_QIMONDA

G96 HDCP ROM APN is 341S2272, blank device is 335S0574.

GPU 27MHz Crystal

GPU_CLK27M (IN) — R8783 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK27M_XTALOUT_R

R8782[1] 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NO STUFF)

Y8780 27MHz SM-2 (CRITICAL) — NC, NC

C8780 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

C8781 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

GPU_XTALOUT (OUT)

Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs

PP3V3_S0GPU

DP_CA_DET_EG_FET — Q8742 SOD-VESM-HF SSM3K15FV

R8742[1] 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_DP_CA_DET — DP_CA_DET (IN)

R8743 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DP_CA_DET_EG (IN)

DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
R8751[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
R8752[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
R8753[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	

DP_EG_DDC_CLK (IN), DP_EG_DDC_DATA (BI), DP_IG_DDC_CLK (IN), DP_IG_DDC_DATA (BI)

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8796[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8797[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L — R8798 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (OUT)

SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L — R8799 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (OUT)

EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT)

EG_BKLT_EN (OUT)

GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)

FB_VREF_UNTERM (OUT)

R8792[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8793[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8794[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF R8795[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	

G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>
NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE
NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>
NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC

Unused Clocks

GPU_CLK27M_SS, GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_SS_INT — R8781[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

G96 GPIOs & Straps

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/09/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

78 8 PP1V8_GPUIFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — ?mA peak per diff pair, ?mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AG9 — Place at AG10
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 80mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — ?mA peak per diff pair, ?mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AJ8 — Place at AK8
PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm, VOLTAGE=1.1V)
I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 160mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603 — C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)
I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 78
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 78
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 78
R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

83 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 78
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 78
Power inputs must be pulled down if not used
R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

78 PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
78 PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F
78 GPU_IFPAB_RSET
78 PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
78 GPU_IFPCD_RSET
78 PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F
78 GPU_IFPEF_RSET

81 77 B1 LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK — G1 I2CA_SCL
81 77 B1 LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA — G4 I2CA_SDA
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL — E3 I2CC_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA — E4 I2CC_SDA
94 53 48 45 42 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — E2 I2CS_SCL
94 53 48 45 42 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — E1 I2CS_SDA
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA — F6 I2CH_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL — G6 I2CH_SDA
81 77 B1 DP_EG_DDC_CLK — G3 I2CB_SCL
81 77 B1 DP_EG_DDC_DATA — G2 I2CB_SDA
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL — F4 I2CD_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA — G5 I2CD_SDA
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL — D5 I2CE_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA — E5 I2CE_SDA

OMIT
U8000 NB9P-GS BGA SYMBOL 5 OF 9

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AM11
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC*	AM12
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AM8
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0*	AL8
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1	AM10
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1*	AM9
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AK10
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2*	AL10
AJ9	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AK11
AK7	IFPCD_RSET	IFPA_TXD3*	AL11
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC	AP13
AL1	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXC*	AN13
		IFPB_TXD4	AN8
		IFPB_TXD4*	AP8
		IFPB_TXD5	AP10
		IFPB_TXD5*	AN10
		IFPB_TXD6	AR11
		IFPB_TXD6*	AR10
		IFPB_TXD7	AN11
		IFPB_TXD7*	AP11
		IFPC_AUX	AP2
		IFPC_AUX*	AN3
		IFPC_L0	AM7
		IFPC_L0*	AM6
		IFPC_L1	AL5
		IFPC_L1*	AM5
		IFPC_L2	AM3
		IFPC_L2*	AM4
		IFPC_L3	AP1
		IFPC_L3*	AR2
		IFPD_AUX	AP4
		IFPD_AUX*	AN4
		IFPD_L0	AR8
		IFPD_L0*	AR7
		IFPD_L1	AF7
		IFPD_L1*	AN7
		IFPD_L2	AN5
		IFPD_L2*	AP5
		IFPD_L3	AR5
		IFPD_L3*	AR4
		IFPE_AUX	AE4
		IFPE_AUX*	AD4
		IFPE_L0	AH6
		IFPE_L0*	AH5
		IFPE_L1	AH4
		IFPE_L1*	AG4
		IFPE_L2	AF4
		IFPE_L2*	AF5
		IFPE_L3	AE5
		IFPE_L3*	AE6
		IFPF_AUX	AF3
		IFPF_AUX*	AF2
		IFPF_L0	AL2
		IFPF_L0*	AL3
		IFPF_L1	AJ2
		IFPF_L1*	AJ1
		IFPF_L2	AH1
		IFPF_L2*	AH2
		IFPF_L3	AF1
		IFPF_L3*	AF3
AJ12	DACA_VDD	DACA_RED	AM15
		DACA_GREEN	AM14
		DACA_BLUE	AL14
AK12	DACA_VREF	DACA_HSYNC	AM13
AK13	DACA_RSET	DACA_VSYNC	AL13
AC6	DACB_VDD	DACB_RED	AA4
		DACB_GREEN	AB4
		DACB_BLUE	Y4
AC5	DACB_VREF	DACB_CSYNC	AB5
AB6	DACB_RSET		
AG7	DACC_VDD	DACC_RED	AK4
		DACC_GREEN	AL4
		DACC_BLUE	AJ4
AK6	DACC_VREF	DACC_HSYNC	AN1
AK7	DACC_RSET	DACC_VSYNC	AM2

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD
GPU_DACC_VDD
R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IFPA_TXC — LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXC* — LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD0 — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD0* — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD1 — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD1* — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD2 — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD2* — LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2> (OUT 84 95)
IFPA_TXD3 — NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3> (OUT 77)
IFPA_TXD3* — NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3> (OUT 77)
IFPB_TXC — TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P (OUT 77)
IFPB_TXC* — TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N (OUT 77)
IFPB_TXD4 — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD4* — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD5 — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD5* — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD6 — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD6* — LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2> (OUT 84 95)
IFPB_TXD7 — NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3> (OUT 77)
IFPB_TXD7* — NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3> (OUT 77)
IFPC_AUX — DP_EG_AUX_CH_P (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_AUX* — DP_EG_AUX_CH_N (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L0 — DP_EG_ML_P<0> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L0* — DP_EG_ML_N<0> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L1 — DP_EG_ML_P<1> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L1* — DP_EG_ML_N<1> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L2 — DP_EG_ML_P<2> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L2* — DP_EG_ML_N<2> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L3 — DP_EG_ML_P<3> (OUT 81 95)
IFPC_L3* — DP_EG_ML_N<3> (OUT 81 95)
IFPD_AUX, IFPD_AUX*, IFPD_L0, IFPD_L0*, IFPD_L1, IFPD_L1*, IFPD_L2, IFPD_L2*, IFPD_L3, IFPD_L3*, IFPE_AUX, IFPE_AUX*, IFPE_L0, IFPE_L0*, IFPE_L1, IFPE_L1*, IFPE_L2, IFPE_L2*, IFPE_L3, IFPE_L3*, IFPF_AUX, IFPF_AUX*, IFPF_L0, IFPF_L0*, IFPF_L1, IFPF_L1*, IFPF_L2, IFPF_L2*, IFPF_L3, IFPF_L3* — NC

R8861 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF — R8860 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NV G96 Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX — SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

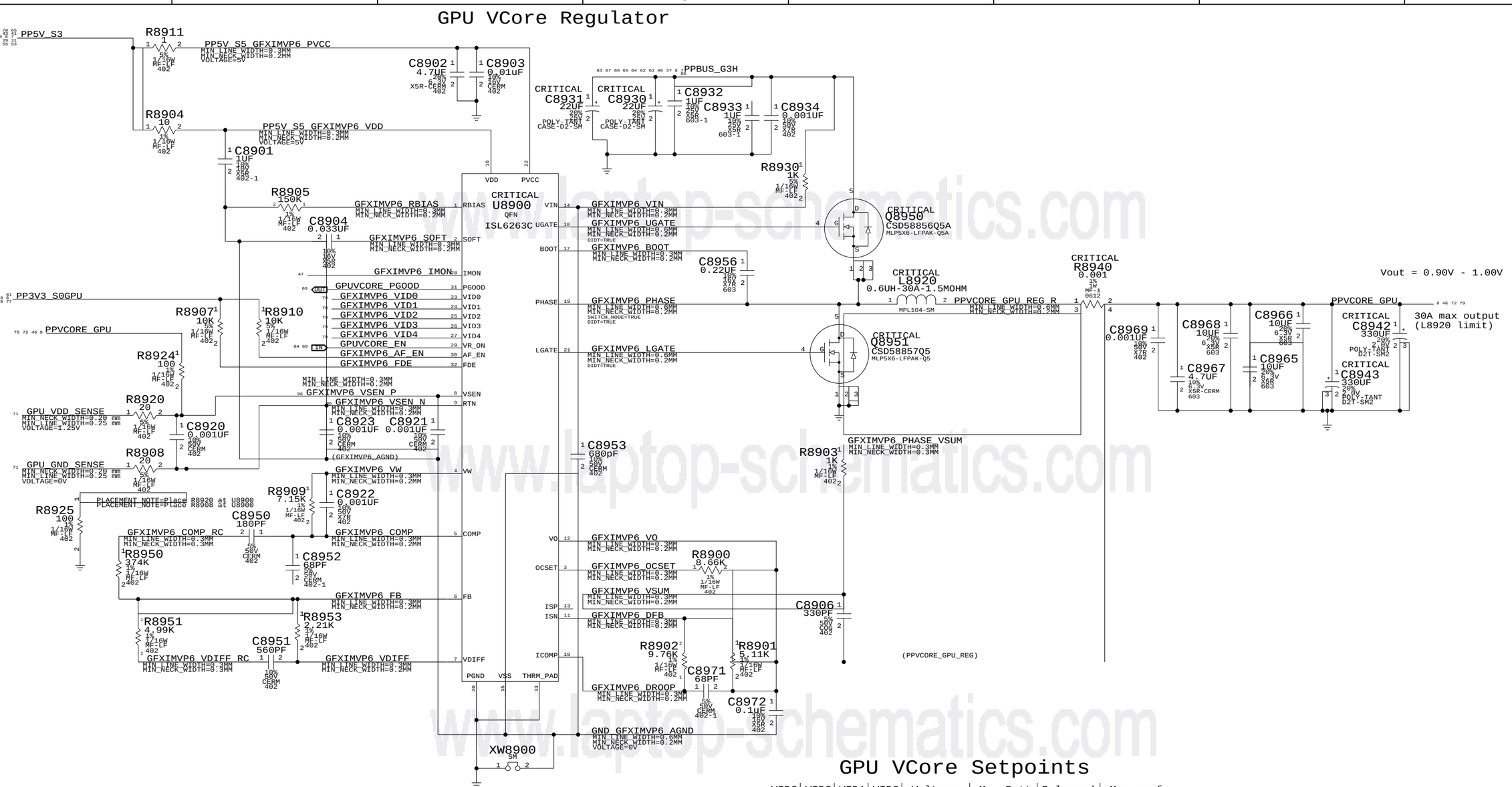
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

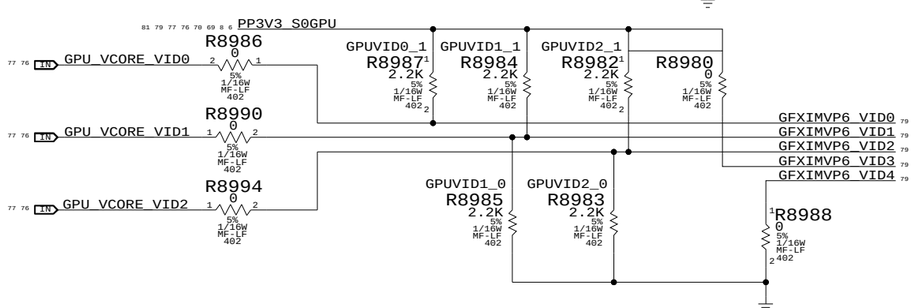
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 97	

GPU VCore Regulator





GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	1	1	1	0.90125V	K19		-
1	1	1	0	0.92700V	-	K19	-
1	0	1	1	1.00425V	-	-	K19

Other VID states may not be valid

K19 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_1P00V	GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

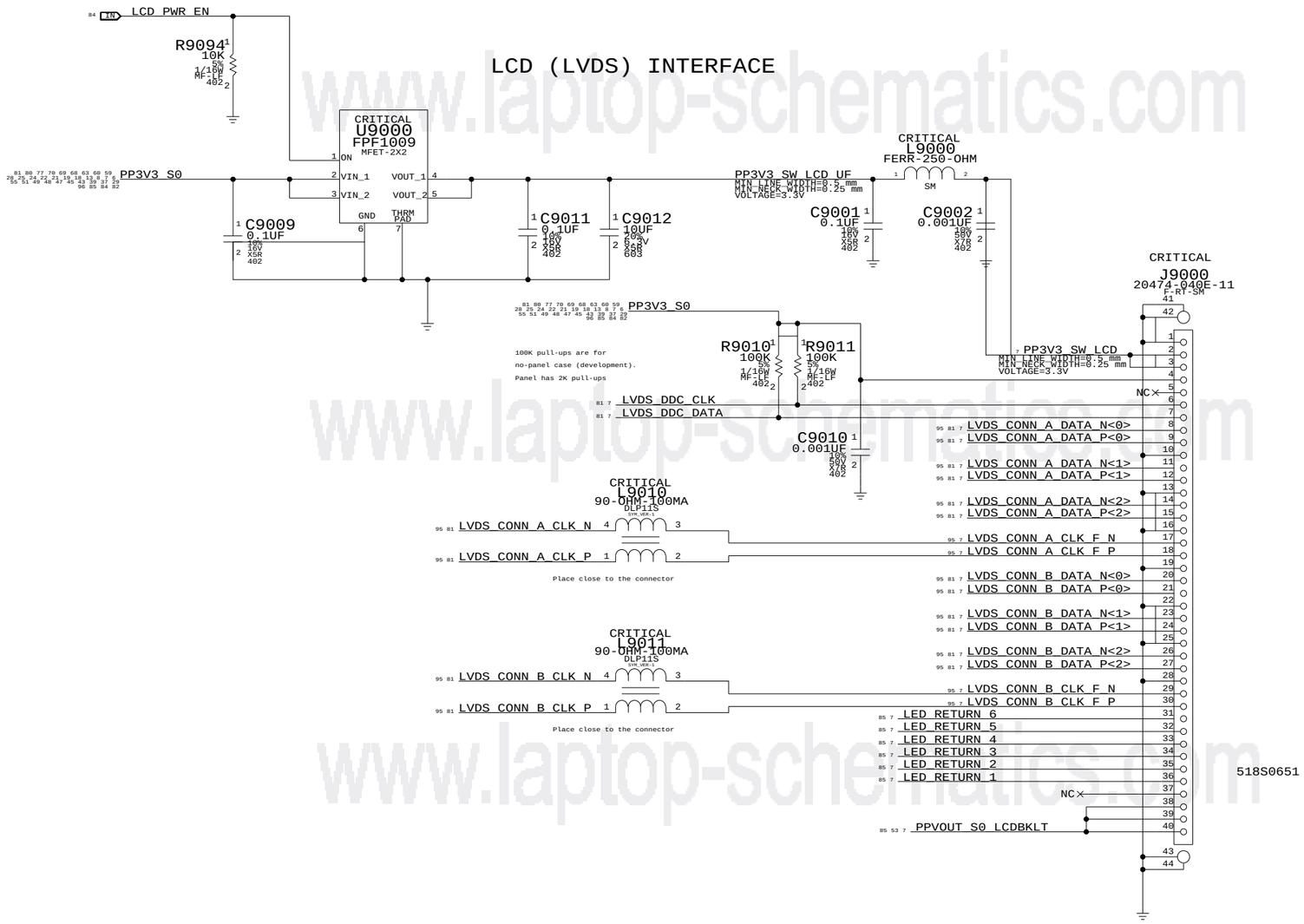
GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 97	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 97	

LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 24 resistors)

LVDS_A_CLK_P → R9320 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P
LVDS_A_CLK_N → R9322 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> → R9325 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> → R9327 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> → R9330 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> → R9332 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> → R9335 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> → R9337 270 → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_B_CLK_P → R9340 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P
LVDS_B_CLK_N → R9342 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> → R9345 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> → R9347 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> → R9350 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> → R9352 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> → R9355 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> → R9357 270 → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>

Each: 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402; OMIT

GMUX_2V5 termination: R9321 133, R9326 133, R9331 133, R9336 133, R9341 133, R9346 133, R9351 133, R9356 133 — 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0517	16	RES,MTL FILM,270 OHM,1%,1/16W,0402,SMD,L			GMUX_2V5
114S0174	16	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,357 OHM,1,0402,SMD,LF			GMUX_1V8

DisplayPort Mux

PP3V3_S0

DP_IG_ML_P<0> / DP_IG_ML_N<0> / DP_IG_ML_P<1> / DP_IG_ML_N<1> / DP_IG_ML_P<2> / DP_IG_ML_N<2> / DP_IG_ML_P<3> / DP_IG_ML_N<3>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P → C9330 0.1uF → DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N → C9331 0.1uF → DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK / DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD → R9304 100K

DP_EG_ML_P<0> / DP_EG_ML_N<0> / DP_EG_ML_P<1> / DP_EG_ML_N<1> / DP_EG_ML_P<2> / DP_EG_ML_N<2> / DP_EG_ML_P<3> / DP_EG_ML_N<3>
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P → C9335 0.1uF → DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N → C9336 0.1uF → DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_EG_DDC_CLK / DP_EG_DDC_DATA
DP_EG_HPD → R9305 100K

R9306 1K

PP3V3_S0 → DPMUX_EN_S0&DPMUX_EN_PLD → R9302 10K
DPMUX_EN_PLD → R9303 0 ← DP_MUX_EN

DP_MUX_SEL_EG
DP_MUX_XSD_L
DPMUX_EN_HPD → R9301 10K → C9301 1UF
DP_HOTPLUG_DET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_CA_DET

U9320 MUXGFX CBTL06141EE BGA CRITICAL SIGNAL_MODEL=DPMUX

DP_IG_ML_P<0>	B4	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ B2 → DP_ML_P<0>
DP_IG_ML_N<0>	A4	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- B1 → DP_ML_N<0>
DP_IG_ML_P<1>	B5	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+ D2 → DP_ML_P<1>
DP_IG_ML_N<1>	A5	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1- D1 → DP_ML_N<1>
DP_IG_ML_P<2>	B6	DIN1_2+	DOUT_2+ E2 → DP_ML_P<2>
DP_IG_ML_N<2>	A6	DIN1_2-	DOUT_2- E1 → DP_ML_N<2>
DP_IG_ML_P<3>	A8	DIN1_3+	DOUT_3+ F2 → DP_ML_P<3>
DP_IG_ML_N<3>	A9	DIN1_3-	DOUT_3- F1 → DP_ML_N<3>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	H9	DAUX1+	AUX+ H2 → DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	J9	DAUX1-	AUX- H1 → DP_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK	H8	DDC_CLK1	
DP_IG_DDC_DATA	J8	DDC_DAT1	
DP_IG_HPD	J2	HPD_1	
DP_EG_ML_P<0>	B8	DIN2_0+	
DP_EG_ML_N<0>	B9	DIN2_0-	
DP_EG_ML_P<1>	D8	DIN2_1+	
DP_EG_ML_N<1>	D9	DIN2_1-	
DP_EG_ML_P<2>	E8	DIN2_2+	
DP_EG_ML_N<2>	E9	DIN2_2-	
DP_EG_ML_P<3>	F8	DIN2_3+	
DP_EG_ML_N<3>	F9	DIN2_3-	
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	H6	DAUX2+	
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	J6	DAUX2-	
DP_EG_DDC_CLK	H5	DDC_CLK2	HPDIN J1 → DP_HPD_R → R9307 1K → DP_HOTPLUG_DET
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	J5	DDC_DAT2	
	H3	HPD_2	
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	A1	GPU_SEL	DDC_AUX_SEL C2 → DP_CA_DET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_MUX_XSD_L	B7	XSD*	TST0 G2

LO=PORT1 HI=PORT2 / LO=AUX_CH HI=DDC

MUXGFX C9320 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
MUXGFX C9321 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND: B3, C8, G8, H4, H7

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9320
MUXGFX R9307 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LVDS DDC MUX

PP3V3_S0GPU
PP3V3_S0
R9370 20K → R9371 20K
R9372 20K → R9373 20K
C9370 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

U9370 SN74LV4066A QFN1 (VCC, GND_THRM)

LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	C1	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	C2	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
	C3	LVDS_DDC_CLK
	C4	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
		LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
		LVDS_DDC_DATA

Muxed Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 97	

Port Power Switch

CRITICAL
U9480
TPS2051B
SOT23

PP3V3_S5
PM_SLP_S3_L
PP3V3_S0_DPILIM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
TP_DPPWR_OC_L
C9480 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL
C9486 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 603
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3_S0_DPPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9400 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
R9420 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8
DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

HDMI_CEC

R9403 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9413 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9425 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ML_P<3> C9414 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_C_P<3>
DP_ML_N<3> C9415 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_C_N<3>
DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_AUX_CH_C_N

FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

CRITICAL
J9400
DSPLYPRT-M97-1
F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND
	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P
	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N
	GND	GND
	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P
	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N
	GND	GND
	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P
	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N
	DP_PWR	RETURN

SHIELD PINS 22 21

DP_ML_CONN_P<3>
DP_ML_CONN_N<3>

R9401 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9431 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9400 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9430 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ML_CONN_P<0>
DP_ML_CONN_N<0>
DP_ML_CONN_P<1>
DP_ML_CONN_N<1>
DP_ML_CONN_P<2>
DP_ML_CONN_N<2>

FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

DP_ML_C_P<0> C9410 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<0>
DP_ML_C_N<0> C9411 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<0>
DP_ML_C_P<1> C9412 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<1>
DP_ML_C_N<1> C9413 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<1>
DP_ML_C_P<2> C9416 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<2>
DP_ML_C_N<2> C9417 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<2>

FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

R9402 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9432 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8
DP_ESD CRITICAL D9400 RCLAMP0504F SC70-6-1
DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

PP3V3_S0
R9443 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9442 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP_CA_DET
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_L_Q
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_Q
R9421 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9422 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.

Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

PP3V3_S0
R9445 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9444 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP_HOTPLUG_DET
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_L_Q
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_Q
R9423 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

DisplayPort Connector

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

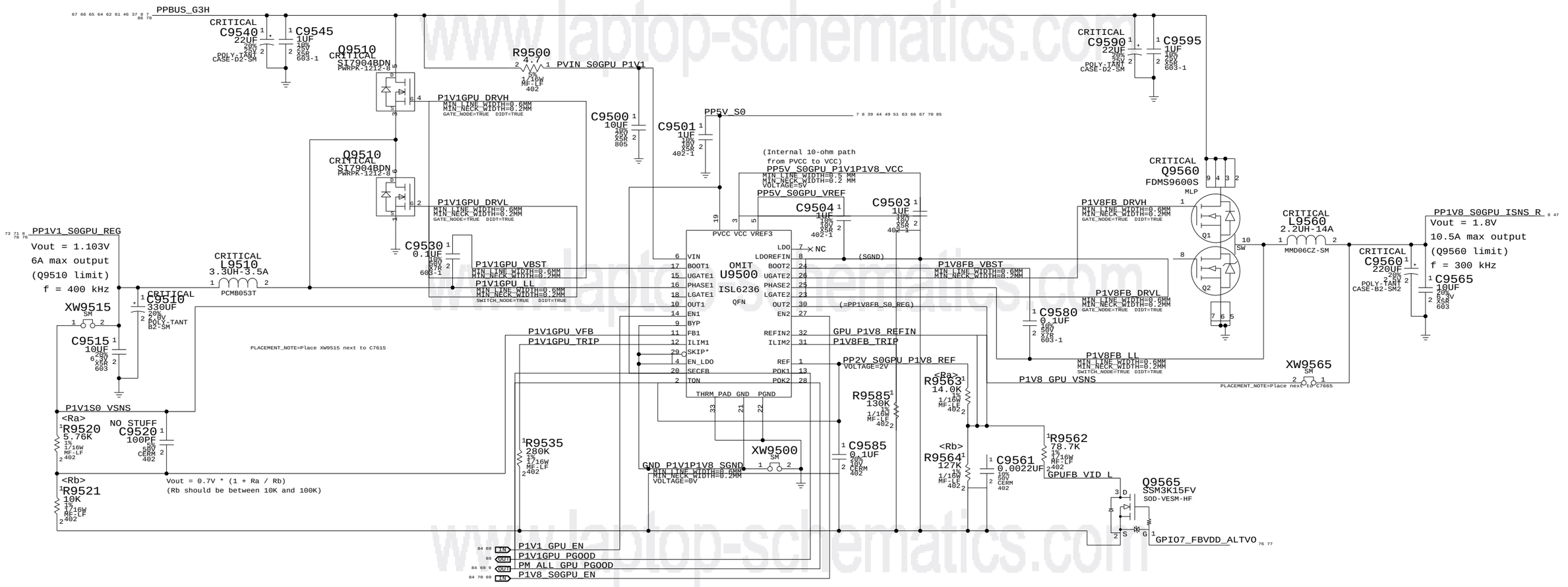
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CTRL,QFN32	U9500	CRITICAL	

1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 97	

GMUX CPLD

PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V2_S0

C9610 C9621 C9622 C9623 C9624 C9625 C9626 C9628 C9629 C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9611 C9612 C9613 C9614 C9615 C9616 C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9600 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C9604 C9605 C9606 C9607 C9608 C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L9631 FERR-220-OHM
PP3V3_S0_ULC_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
0402

C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L9627 FERR-220-OHM
PP3V3_S0_LRC1F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
0402

C9627 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9640 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VCC: B11 C4 J3 J13 N11 P8
VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8
VCCIO6: B5
VCCIO1: B7 A12 C14
VCCIO2: F13 M12
VCCIO3: M9
VCCIO4: M3
VCCIO5: N4
VCCIO6: M1
VCCIO7: C3 F2
VCCJ: K12
ULC_VCCPLL: A4
LRC_VCCPLL: P11

OMIT CRITICAL

U9600
XP28
CSBGA-HF

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	IN
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	OUT
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	IN
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB2A	OUT
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB2B	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	OUT
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (do)	OUT
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	OUT
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	OUT
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	OUT
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	OUT
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	OUT
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	OUT
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B (do)	OUT
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	OUT
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	OUT
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BI
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BI
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB30A	BI
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB30B	BI
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB31A	BI
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB31B	IN
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB32A	IN
GMUX_INT	P14	PB32B	OUT
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	IN
TP_GMUX_PL10A	C2	PL10A	
TP_GMUX_PL10B	D3	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL11A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL11B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL12A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL12B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL13A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL13B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL14A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL14B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL15A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL15B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL16A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL16B	IN
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL18A	OUT
TP_GMUX_PL18B_VSYNC	L3	PL18B	
GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL19A	IN
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	L2	PL19B	IN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL32A	IN
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL32B	IN

BANK4 BANK7 BANK6

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND: J1 B8 C6 C12 C13 F13 M14 N10 N6 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M11
GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

BANK0

PT2A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT2B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT3A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT3B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT4A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT4B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT14A	B6	GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	IN
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	IN
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	OUT
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	OUT
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	OUT
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	OUT
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

BANK1

PT20A	A11	TP_GMUX_PT20A	
PT20B	B12	TP_GMUX_PT20B	
PT32A	B13	TP_GMUX_PT32A	
PT32B	A13	TP_GMUX_PT32B	

BANK2

PR2A	A14	DP_CA_DET	IN
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	IN
PR10A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR10B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR11A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR11B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR12A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR12B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR13A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR13B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR14A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR14B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR15A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR15B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR16A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	IN
PR16B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	IN
PR18A	L14	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	IN
PR18B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR30A	N14	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	IN
PR30B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	IN

BANK3

PM_SLP_S3_L Isolation

PP3V3_S0
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GMUX_JTAG_TCK Inversion

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
336S0025	1	IC,XP2-5,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_5K_BLANK
341S2479	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,K19	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG

LVDS Receiver Termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9200 (All 14 resistors)

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	

All: 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PP3V3_S0

Required Pullups

GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
JTAG_GMUX_TCK	R9690	4.7K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	R9695	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place on top side at U9200

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	NO STUFF, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_INT	R9692	20K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	R9694	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_PWRSEQ_HW
R9630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_RAIL1_EN — EXTGPU_PWR_EN
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_RAIL2_EN — P1V1_GPU_EN
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9632 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_RAIL3_EN — P3V3GPU_EN
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_RAIL4_EN — GPUVCORE_EN
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V8_S0GPU_EN

The MAKE BASE properties for these signals are on the POWER CONTROL page.

NO STUFF C9691 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9693 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9692 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

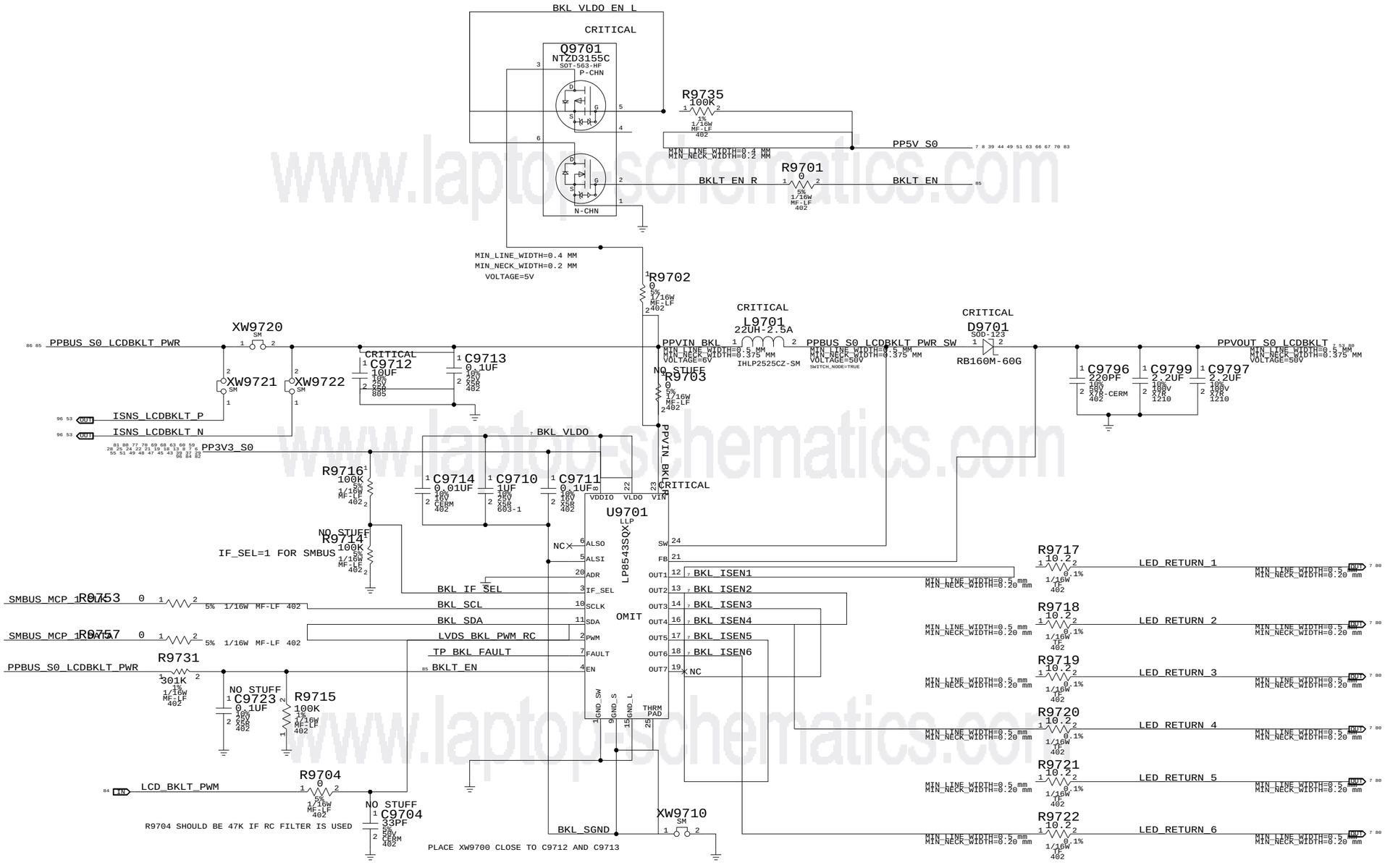
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 97	

*L9701, D9701, C9796, C9797, C9799, C9712 AND C9713 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
* LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT



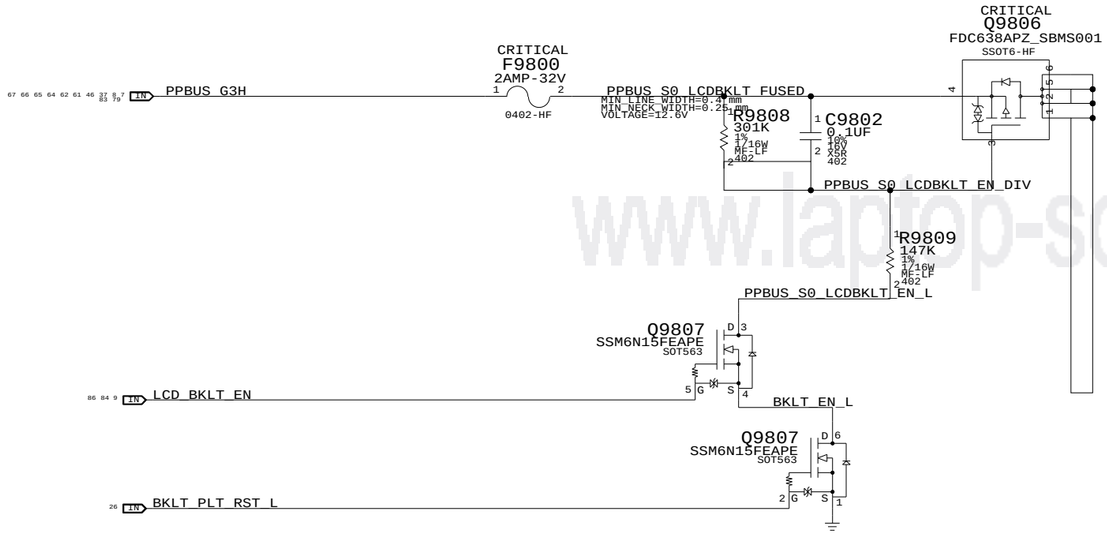
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2670	1	IC,LP8543,WHT LED BKLT,PROD	U9701	CRITICAL	

LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

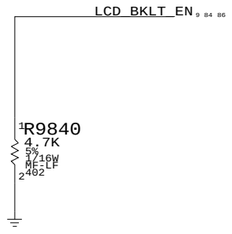
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 97	



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET	
MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V



LCD Backlight Support

SYNC_MASTER=YITE_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/02/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

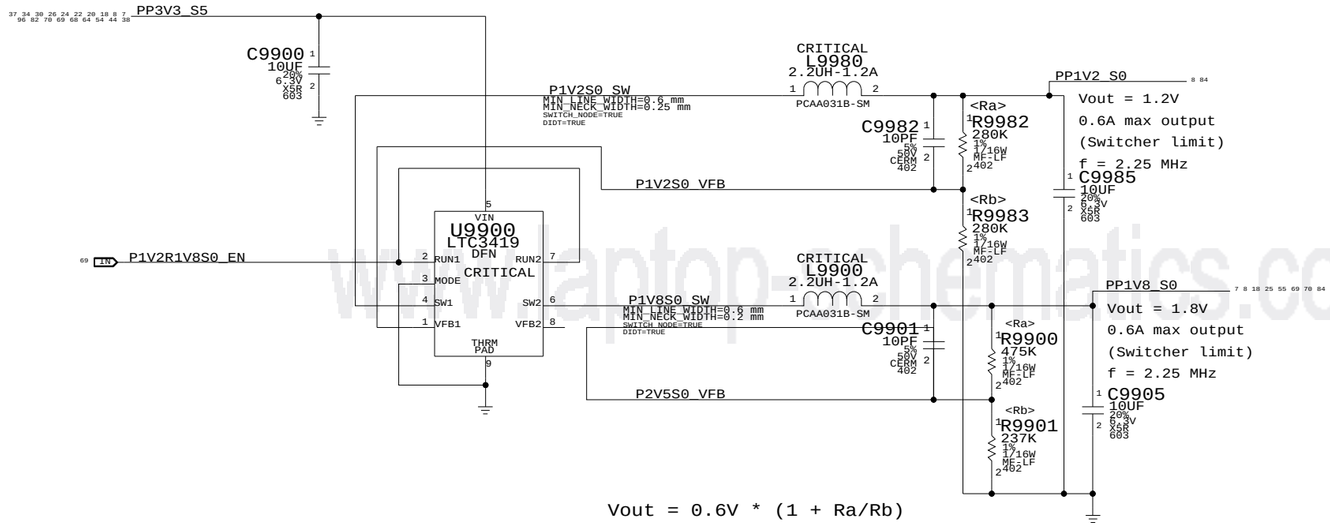
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 97	

1.8V/1.2V S0 SWITCHER



Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 97	

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 43 63
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 43
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 10 14 63
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 63
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	63
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 27
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	6 10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	6 10
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	6 10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	6 10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	6 10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	9 11
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	9 63
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 63
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 63
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	63
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	63

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 97	

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 29
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 97	

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	13.1 MM	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
CRT_2CRT	*	=STANDARD	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	16 MIL	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.1 & 2.5.2.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	71
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 71
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 31 96
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 31 96
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 31
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	36
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	17 36
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	96
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	96
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	9 17
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	9 17
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 71
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 71
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 31
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	17 36
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	17 36
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	9 17
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	18 25
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	18 25
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	18 25
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	18 25
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	18 25
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	18 25
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	18 25
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	9 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	9 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 81
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 25
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 25
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>	9 18
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 25
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 25
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 39
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 39
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 39
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

MCP Constraints 1

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 97	

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 19 42 44 84
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 19 42 44 84
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 26 84
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 26
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 26 42
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 26 44
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_MINIP 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_MININ 9 20
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDP 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDN 9 20
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 7 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 7 20 31
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 7 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 7 20 31
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 50
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 50
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 20 41
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 20 41
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 40
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXCARDP 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXCARDN 9 20
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCP 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCN 9 20
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 13 21 28 29 45
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 13 21 28 29 45
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 45 60 85
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 45 60 85
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 55
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 26
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 26 42
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 54
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 54
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 54
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L

MCP Constraints 2

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 91	OF: 97

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 34
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	33 34
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 33
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 33
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	33
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 33
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	33
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 33
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 33
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 33
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 33
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 33
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 33
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 33
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 33
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	33 35
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	33 35

Ethernet Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 97	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SD CARD INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD_INTERFACE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	36 38
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	36 38
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	36 38
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	36 38
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	36 38
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	36 38
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	36 38
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	36 38
Port 2 Not Used				

SD CARD NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I32 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<0>	7 32
I31 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<1>	7 32
I30 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<2>	7 32
I29 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<3>	7 32
I28 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<4>	7 32
I27 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<5>	7 32
I26 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<6>	7 32
I25 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<7>	7 32
I23 SD_CLK	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CLK	7 32
I24 SD_CMD	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CMD	7 32

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 93 OF 97

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	42 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	42 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	42 45 48 53 78
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	42 45 48 53 78
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	27 39 42 45
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	27 39 42 45

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	62
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	62

SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 94 OF 97	

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

From T18 MXM:

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 80 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	7 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>	81 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>	81 82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	81 82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	81 82

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>	73 74
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>	73 74
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>	73 74
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UCKE	
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCKE	
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCS0_L	
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST	73 74
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>	73 74
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>	73 74
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>	73 74
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>	73 74
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>	73 74
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>	73 74
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>	73 74
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>	73 74
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>	73 74
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>	73 74

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
(CK505_OUT36)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	76 77
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS	76 77
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	78 84
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>	78 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>	78 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	78 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	78 81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N	81

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>	73 75
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>	73 75
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>	73 75
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UCKE	
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCKE	
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCS0_L	
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST	73 75
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>	73 75
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>	73 75
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>	73 75
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>	73 75
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>	73 75
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>	73 75
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>	73 75
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>	73 75
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>	73 75
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>	73 75

GPU (G96) CONSTRAINTS

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 95	OF: 97

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
DP_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

PGA CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PGA_50SE	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.073 MM	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.073 MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
FSB_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE
FSB_DSTB_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE
CPU_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_DATA	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_DSTB	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_ADDR	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_ADSTB	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_1X	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
CPU_AGTL	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
CPU_BMIL	*	PGA	PGA_CPU

K19 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN P<3..0>	35
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN N<3..0>	35
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	39
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	79
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N	79
CPUTHMSNS_D2_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	48
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	48
CPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 48
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 48
GPUTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	48
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	48
GPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	48 76 77
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	48 76 77
MCPTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	48
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	48
MCP_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_P	21 48
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_N	21 48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTISNS_R_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTISNS_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTT_ISNS_P	47 67
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTT_ISNS_N	47 67
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N	46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	37 38 44 54 64 68 69 70 7 8 18 20 22 24 26 30 34
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	48 49 51 55 59 60 63 68 5 7 8 10 17 19 21 22 27 69 70 77 80 81 82 84 85
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	31 53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	31 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	53 65
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	53 65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	53 85
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	53 85
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_N	

K19 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	90
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	90
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 31 90
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 31 90
(PCIE_MINI)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 31
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	46 62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	46 62
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	40
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	40
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	40
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	40
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	50
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	50
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 31
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 31
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	7 31
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	7 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P	40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N	40
USB_CARDREADER	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_P	9 20 32
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_N	9 20 32
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	81
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 58 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 58 59
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	7 58 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	7 58 59
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 58 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 58 59
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_OUT_P	58
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_OUT_N	58
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_OUT_P	58
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_OUT_N	58
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_S_OUT_P	58
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_S_OUT_N	58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	39 53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	39 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	39 53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	39 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	53
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	53
		GND	GND	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.25 MM OVERRIDE	250 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Ground-referenced memory signals (DQ,DQM,DQS) MAY route on ISL9 (VDD-referenced plane)but not next to VDD island.
Forces power-referenced memory signals (CLK,ADDR,CTRL) to not route on ISL3, ISL4 & ISL10(GND-referenced planes).

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 96	OF 97

K19 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,PGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	33.6 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.095 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.095 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.095 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
PGA_CPU	*	0.073 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

NOTE:From T18 MLB, changed to reflect M99 stackup.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 97 OF 97